

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

## Subjects offered by [Kapi'olani Community College](#) for Fall 2016:

- [Accounting \(ACC\)](#)
- [American Sign Language \(ASL\)](#)
- [American Studies \(AMST\)](#)
- [Anthropology \(ANTH\)](#)
- [Arabic \(ARAB\)](#)
- [Art \(ART\)](#)
- [Asian Studies \(ASAN\)](#)
- [Astronomy \(ASTR\)](#)
- [Biochemistry \(BIOC\)](#)
- [Biology \(BIOL\)](#)
- [Botany \(BOT\)](#)
- [Business \(BUS\)](#)
- [Business Law \(BLAW\)](#)
- [Chemistry \(CHEM\)](#)
- [Chinese \(CHNS\)](#)
- [Civil Engineering \(CE\)](#)
- [Communication \(COM\)](#)
- [Culinary Arts \(CULN\)](#)
- [Dance \(DNCE\)](#)
- [Dental Assisting \(DENT\)](#)
- [East Asian Languages & Lit \(EALL\)](#)
- [eBusiness \(EBUS\)](#)
- [Economics \(ECON\)](#)
- [Education \(ED\)](#)
- [Electrical Engineering \(EE\)](#)
- [Eng for Speakers of Other Lang \(ESOL\)](#)
- [English \(ENG\)](#)
- [English as a Second Language \(ESL\)](#)
- [Entrepreneurship \(ENT\)](#)
- [Ethnic Studies \(ES\)](#)
- [Exercise & Sport Science \(ESS\)](#)
- [Family Resources \(FAMR\)](#)
- [Filipino \(FIL\)](#)
- [Food Service & Hosp Educ \(FSHE\)](#)
- [French \(FR\)](#)
- [Geography \(GEOG\)](#)
- [Geology & Geophysics \(GG\)](#)
- [Hawaiian \(HAW\)](#)
- [Hawaiian Studies \(HWST\)](#)
- [Health \(HLTH\)](#)
- [History \(HIST\)](#)
- [Hospitality & Tourism \(HOST\)](#)
- [Information Technology \(ITS\)](#)
- [Information & Computer Sciences \(ICS\)](#)
- [Interdisciplinary Studies \(IS\)](#)
- [Japanese \(JPNS\)](#)
- [Journalism \(JOUR\)](#)
- [Korean \(KOR\)](#)
- [Law \(LAW\)](#)
- [Linguistics \(LING\)](#)
- [Management \(MGT\)](#)
- [Marketing \(MKT\)](#)
- [Mathematics \(MATH\)](#)
- [Mechanical Engineering \(ME\)](#)
- [Medical Assisting \(MEDA\)](#)
- [Medical Laboratory Technician \(MLT\)](#)
- [Microbiology \(MICR\)](#)
- [Music \(MUS\)](#)
- [Nursing \(NURS\)](#)
- [Occupational Therapy Assistant \(OTA\)](#)
- [Oceanography \(OCN\)](#)
- [Pacific Islands Studies \(PACS\)](#)
- [Pharmacology \(PHRM\)](#)
- [Philosophy \(PHIL\)](#)
- [Physical Therapist Assistant \(PTA\)](#)
- [Physics \(PHYS\)](#)
- [Physiology \(PHYL\)](#)
- [Political Science \(POLS\)](#)
- [Psychology \(PSY\)](#)
- [Radiologic Technology \(RAD\)](#)
- [Religion \(REL\)](#)
- [Respiratory Care \(RESP\)](#)
- [Science \(SCI\)](#)
- [Second Language Teaching \(SLT\)](#)
- [Social Science \(SOCS\)](#)
- [Social Sciences \(SSCI\)](#)
- [Sociology \(SOC\)](#)
- [Spanish \(SPAN\)](#)
- [Speech \(SP\)](#)
- [Theatre \(THEA\)](#)
- [Vietnamese \(VIET\)](#)
- [Zoology \(ZOO\)](#)

[VIEW USING FRAMES](#)

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Accounting (ACC)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	<a href="#">31669</a>	ACC 132	0	Payroll/Hawai`i Gen Excise Tax	3	<u>A Cristobal</u>	4	19	0			TR	0500-0615p	KOPIKO 101B	08/22-12/16
Prerequisites: Concurrent enrollment in ACC 124 or ACC 201 or consent of the instructor.															
Recommendation preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101; a grade "C" or higher in ENG 21 or a grade "C" or higher in ENG 22 or successful completion of ESOL 94F or successful completion of ESOL 94S or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.															
This ACC 132 class section is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Use of Cengage Now homework system is required. Access code to Cengage Now is bundled with new textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (arnoldcr@hawaii.edu).															
This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).															
	<a href="#">31683</a>	ACC 132	0	Payroll/Hawai`i Gen Excise Tax	3	<u>L Han</u>	3	22	0			TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22-12/16
Prerequisites: Concurrent enrollment in ACC 124 or ACC 201															
Recommended Preparation: Grade "C" or higher in ICS 100 or ICS 101; grade "C" or higher in ENG 21 or ENG 22 or Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100															
This ACC 132 class section is conducted on the internet and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. This is a 16-week course and it is not self-paced. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> to see if online class is suitable for you. Students MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Lulima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Login to Lulima class site two weeks before beginning of the semester for instructions. Use of Cengage Now homework system is required. Access code to Cengage Now is bundled with new textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (leannah@hawaii.edu).															
This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).															
	<a href="#">31670</a>	ACC 134	0	Individual Income Tax Prep	3	<u>A Takahashi</u>	6	17	0			TR	0630-0745p	KOPIKO 101B	08/22-12/16
Prerequisites: Qualification for ENG 21 or ENG 22 or ESOL 94F or ESOL 94S or equivalent course.															
Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or ICS 101															
This ACC 134 class section is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (amyt@hawaii.edu).															
This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).															
	<a href="#">31688</a>	ACC 137	0	Business Income Taxes	3	<u>A Takahashi</u>	3	22	0			TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22-

Prerequisites: A grade "C" or higher in ACC 134 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or ICS 101

This ACC 137 class section is conducted on the internet and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. This is a 16-week course and it is not self-paced. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) to see if online class is suitable for you. Students MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Lulima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Login to Lulima class site two weeks before beginning of the semester for instructions. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (amyt@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">31673</a>	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	<u>N Alcotas</u>	1	22	0	M	0630-0745p	KOPIKO	08/22-
											<u>103</u>	12/16
									M	0630-0745p	KOPIKO	08/22-
											<u>102</u>	12/16

Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 21 or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or successful completion of ESOL 94F or successful completion of ESOL 94S or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; Qualification for ENG 22 or higher.

This ACC 201 class section is a 16-week class which meets once a week on campus and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. Student MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Lulima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (alcotas@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">31677</a>	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	<u>TBA</u>	1	22	0	MW	0915-1030a	KOPIKO	08/22-
											<u>102</u>	12/16
									MW	0915-1030a	KOPIKO	08/22-
											<u>103</u>	12/16

Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 21 or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or successful completion of ESOL 94F or successful completion of ESOL 94S or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; Qualification for ENG 22 or higher.

This ACC 201 class section is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (xxxxx@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">31676</a>	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	<u>K Dooley</u>	4	19	0	MW	1045-1200p	KOPIKO	08/22-
											<u>101B</u>	12/16

Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 21 or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or successful completion of ESOL 94F or successful completion of ESOL 94S or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; Qualification for ENG 22 or higher.

This ACC 201 class section is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook

and access code. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (dooley@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">31697</a>	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	<u>K Dooley</u>	9	14	0	MW	0145-0345p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
											<u>101B</u>	<u>10/13</u>

Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 21 or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or successful completion of ESOL 94F or successful completion of ESOL 94S or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; Qualification for ENG 22 or higher.

This ACC 201 class section is an 8-week accelerated hybrid class which meets twice a week on campus and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. This class moves at twice the speed of a regular 16-week course, so students must be prepared for an intensive course and study schedule. Student MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Laulima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (dooley@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">31674</a>	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	<u>C Tan</u>	3	17	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>KOPIKO</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
											<u>104A</u>	<u>12/16</u>

Prerequisites A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 21 or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or successful completion of ESOL 94F or successful completion of ESOL 94S or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; Qualification for ENG 22 or higher.

This ACC 201 class section is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (ctan@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">31672</a>	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	<u>TBA</u>	5	15	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
											<u>103</u>	<u>12/16</u>
									TR	1045-1200p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
											<u>102</u>	<u>12/16</u>

Prerequisites A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 21 or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or successful completion of ESOL 94F or successful completion of ESOL 94S or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; Qualification for ENG 22 or higher.

This ACC 201 class section is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (xxxxx@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">31675</a>	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	<u>TBA</u>	2	18	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
											<u>103</u>	<u>12/16</u>
									TR	0145-0300p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
											<u>102</u>	<u>12/16</u>

Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 21 or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or successful completion of ESOL 94F or successful completion of ESOL 94S or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; Qualification for ENG 22 or higher.

This ACC 201 class section is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (xxxxx@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">31689</a>	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	<u>L</u>	7	18	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
					Matsumoto							

Prerequisites A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 21 or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or successful completion of ESOL 94F or successful completion of ESOL 94S or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; Qualification for ENG 22 or higher.

This ACC 201 class section is conducted on the internet and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. This is a 16-week course and it is not self-paced. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) to see if online class is suitable for you. Students MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Laulima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Login to Laulima class site two weeks before beginning of the semester for instructions. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (leannen@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">31690</a>	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	25	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 21 or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or successful completion of ESOL 94F or successful completion of ESOL 94S or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; Qualification for ENG 22 or higher.

This ACC 201 class section is conducted on the internet and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. This is a 16-week course and it is not self-paced. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) to see if online class is suitable for you. Student MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Laulima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Login to Laulima class site two weeks before beginning of the semester for instructions. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (xxxxx@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">31680</a>	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	<u>TBA</u>	3	20	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>KOPIKO</u>	08/22-12/16
											<u>101B</u>	

Prerequisite(s): Grade "C" or higher in ACC 201 or grade "C" or higher in ACC 124 and ACC 125

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or ICS 101

This ACC 202 class section is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (xxxxx@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">31699</a>	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	<u>K Dooley</u>	5	18	0	MW	0145-0345p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	<u>10/14-</u>
											<u>101B</u>	<u>12/08</u>

Prerequisite(s): Grade "C" or higher in ACC 201 or grade "C" or higher in ACC 124 and ACC 125

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or ICS 101

This ACC 202 class section is an 8-week accelerated hybrid class which meets twice a week on campus and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. This class moves at twice the speed of a regular 16-week course, so students must be prepared for an intensive course and study schedule. Student MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Laulima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (xxxxx@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">31679</a>	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	<u>TBA</u>	2	21	0	T	0145-0300p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
											<u>101B</u>	<u>12/16</u>

Prerequisites: Grade "C" or higher in ACC 201 or grade "C" or higher in ACC 124 and ACC 125

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or ICS 101

This ACC 202 class section is a 16-week class which meets once a week on campus and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. Student MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Laulima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (xxxxx@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">31678</a>	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	<u>TBA</u>	4	19	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>KOPIKO</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
											<u>101B</u>	<u>12/16</u>

Prerequisites: Grade "C" or higher in ACC 201 or grade "C" or higher in ACC 124 and ACC 125

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or ICS 101

This ACC 202 class section is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (xxxxx@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">32132</a>	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	<u>C Tan</u>	4	19	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
											<u>101B</u>	<u>12/16</u>

Prerequisites: Grade "C" or higher in ACC 201 or grade "C" or higher in ACC 124 and ACC 125

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or ICS 101

This ACC 202 class section is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (ctan@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program

coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">31692</a>	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	<u>TBA</u>	8	17	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisites Grade "C" or higher in ACC 201 or grade "C" or higher in ACC 124 and ACC 125

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or ICS 101

This ACC 202 class section is conducted on the internet and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. This is a 16-week course and it is not self-paced. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) to see if online class is suitable for you. Students MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Lualima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Login to Lualima class site two weeks before beginning of the semester for instructions. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (xxxxx@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">31681</a>	ACC 231B	0	ACC Capstone Professional Skills	3	<u>C.Tan</u>	0	20	0	MW	0630-0745p	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------------	---	--------------	---	----	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisites: Grade "C" or higher in ACC 134 and or ACC 137; Grade "C" or higher in ACC 221; Credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 255; Grade "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; Grade "C" or higher in ICS 100 or ICS 101 or higher level ICS course; Grade "C" or higher in SP 151 or SP 181 or SP 251, or prerequisites can be waived by approval of instructor, accounting program coordinator, or Business, Legal & Technology Chair

This ACC 231B class section is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Please wait for instructor's announcement before activating access. Students are expected to provide their own USB compatible high density electronic storage media of minimum size specified by instructor. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (xxxxx@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu). Special Approval: Instructor Approval

<a href="#">32039</a>	ACC 252	0	Using QuickBooks(R) in ACC	3	<u>K.Dooley</u>	4	16	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisites: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 124 or ACC 125 or ACC 201; Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or ICS 101, or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 151 or SP 181 or SP 251

This course was formerly ACC 150. This ACC 252 class section is conducted on the internet and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. This is a 16-week course and it is not self-paced. Students are expected to provide their own USB flash drive with 8GB or higher capacity. This class uses QuickBooks online or equivalent. A free trial access may be bundled with new textbooks at the KapCC Bookstore. Please wait for instructor's announcement before activating access. Student MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Lualima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) to see if online class is suitable for you. Login to Lualima class site two weeks before beginning of the semester for instructions. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (dooley@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">32041</a>	ACC 252	0	Using QuickBooks(R) in ACC	3	<u>K.Dooley</u>	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisites: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 124 or ACC 125 or ACC 201; Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or ICS 101, or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 151 or SP 181 or SP 251



This ACC 252 class section is conducted on the internet and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. This is a 16-week course and it is not self-paced. Students are expected to provide their own USB flash drive with 8GB or higher capacity. This class uses QuickBooks online or equivalent. A free trial access may be bundled with new textbooks at the KapCC Bookstore. Please wait for instructor's announcement before activating access. Student MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Lualima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) to see if online class is suitable for you. Login to Lualima class site two weeks before beginning of the semester for instructions. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (dooley@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">31682</a>	ACC 255	0	Using Excel(R) in Accounting	3	<u>C. Tan</u>	5	15	0	MW	0500-0615p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>101B</u>	<u>12/16</u>
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------	------------------------------	--------------

Prerequisites: Grade "C" or higher in ACC 124 and ACC 125 or ACC 201; Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or ICS 101, or prerequisites can be waived by approval of instructor, accounting program coordinator, or Business, Legal & Technology Chair.

This course was formerly offered as ACC 155. This ACC 255 class section is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Students are expected to provide their own USB flash drive with 8GB or higher capacity. Instruction for this class based on the PC Windows version of Microsoft Office. Please wait for instructor's announcement before activating access. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (ctan@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">32042</a>	ACC 255	0	Using Excel(R) in Accounting	3	<u>C. Tan</u>	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>12/16</u>
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------------------------

Prerequisites: Grade "C" or higher in ACC 124 or ACC 125 or ACC 201; Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or ICS 101, or prerequisites can be waived by approval of instructor, accounting program coordinator, or Business, Legal & Technology Chair.

This ACC 255 class section is conducted on the internet and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. This is a 16-week course and it is not self-paced. Students are expected to provide their own USB flash drive with 8GB or higher capacity. Instruction for this class based on the PC Windows version of Microsoft Office. Student MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Lualima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) to see if online class is suitable for you. Login to Lualima class site two weeks before beginning of the semester for instructions. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (ctan@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">31695</a>	ACC 293	0	Accounting Internship	3	<u>C. Tan</u>	0	15	0	T	0630-0720p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>103</u>	<u>12/16</u>
									T	0630-0720p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>102</u>	<u>12/16</u>

Prerequisites: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 231B or ACC 251C, prerequisite can be waived by approval of instructor, program coordinator, or Business, Legal & Technology Chair

ACC 293 is repeatable for a maximum of nine credits, however, only three credits may be applied towards the fulfillment of the AS Accounting degree requirements. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (xxxxx@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu). Special Approval: Instructor Approval

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive



**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**R** = Thursday

**U** = Sunday

**T** = Tuesday

**F** = Friday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

**W** = Wednesday

**S** = Saturday

---

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## American Sign Language (ASL)

<u>Gen. Ed./Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
HSL	<a href="#">31248</a>	ASL 101	0	Elementary ASL I	4	C. Holmes	2	18	0	0	5	MTWR	0945-1125a	MOKIHA 102	08/22- 10/14
<p>This ASL 101 class section (CRN 31248) is an accelerated class that begins on August 22, 2016 and finishes at mid-term on October 14, 2016 at which time you will have earned 4 credits. You may then choose to continue to ASL 102 (CRN 31268) intensive from October 17, 2016 until the end of the semester, December 16, 2016 and complete the AA language requirement in one semester.</p> <p>If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test by e-mailing Crissy Holmes at holmes@hawaii.edu is highly recommended.</p>															
HSL	<a href="#">31252</a>	ASL 101	0	Elementary ASL I	4	A. Tsuji-Jones	5	15	0			MW	1130-0110p	MOKIHA 102	08/22- 12/16
<p>If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test by e-mailing Crissy Holmes at holmes@hawaii.edu is highly recommended.</p>															
HSL	<a href="#">31249</a>	ASL 101	0	Elementary ASL I	4	TBA	5	15	0	0	5	MW	0445-0625p	MOKIHA 102	08/22- 12/16
<p>If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test by e-mailing Crissy Holmes at holmes@hawaii.edu is highly recommended.</p>															
HSL	<a href="#">31250</a>	ASL 101	0	Elementary ASL I	4	A. Tsuji-Jones	1	19	0	0	5	TR	1130-0110p	MOKIHA 102	08/22- 12/16
<p>If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test by e-mailing Crissy Holmes at holmes@hawaii.edu is highly recommended.</p>															
HSL	<a href="#">31251</a>	ASL 101	0	Elementary ASL I	4	TBA	0	18	0	0	5	TR	0315-0455p	MANO 110	08/22- 12/16
<p>If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test by e-mailing Crissy Holmes at holmes@hawaii.edu is highly recommended.</p>															
HSL	<a href="#">31268</a>	ASL 102	0	Elementary ASL II	4	C. Holmes	1	19	0	0	5	MTWR	0945-1125a	MOKIHA 102	10/17- 12/09

Prerequisite(s): ASL 101 or equivalent or instructor consent.

This ASL 102 class section (CRN 31268) is an accelerated class that begins on October 17, 2015 and finishes at the end of the semester on December 16, 2015 at which time you will have earned 4 credits. When taken after completing ASL 101 (CRN 31248), students can complete the AA language requirement in one semester.

If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test by e-mailing Crissy Holmes at holmes@hawaii.edu is highly recommended.

HSL	<a href="#">31270</a>	ASL 102	0	Elementary ASL II	4	TBA	6	14	0	0	5	MW	0300-0440p	MOKIHA 102	08/22- 12/16
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): ASL 101 or equivalent or instructor consent.

If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test by e-mailing Crissy Holmes at holmes@hawaii.edu is highly recommended.

HSL [31271](#) ASL 102 0 Elementary ASL II 4 TBA 0 20 0 0 10 TR 0445-0625p MOKIHA 08/22-  
102 12/16

Prerequisite(s): ASL 101 or equivalent or instructor consent.

If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test by e-mailing Crissy Holmes at holmes@hawaii.edu is highly recommended.

HSL [31272](#) ASL 201 0 Intermediate ASL I 4 C. Holmes 0 20 0 0 5 MTWR 0115-0255p MOKIHA 08/22-  
102 10/14

Prerequisite(s): ASL 102 or equivalent or instructor consent.

This ASL 201 class section (CRN 31272) is an accelerated class that begins on August 22, 2016 and finishes on October 14, 2016 at which time you will have earned 4 credits.

If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test by e-mailing Crissy Holmes at holmes@hawaii.edu is highly recommended.

HSL [31273](#) ASL 201 0 Intermediate ASL I 4 A Tsuji-Jones 5 15 0 0 5 T 0300-0440p MOKIHA 08/22-  
102 12/16

Prerequisite(s): ASL 102 or equivalent or instructor consent.

If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test by e-mailing Crissy Holmes at holmes@hawaii.edu is highly recommended.

HSL [31274](#) ASL 202 0 Intermediate ASL II 4 C. Holmes 0 20 0 0 5 MTWR 0115-0255p MOKIHA 10/17-  
102 12/09

Prerequisite(s): ASL 201 or equivalent or instructor consent.

This ASL 202 class section (CRN 31274) is an ACCELERATED class that begins on October 17, 2016 and finishes at the end of the semester at which time you will have earned 4 credits

If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test by e-mailing Crissy Holmes at holmes@hawaii.edu is highly recommended.

HSL [31696](#) ASL 202 0 Intermediate ASL II 4 A Tsuji-Jones 3 17 0 0 5 R 0300-0440p MOKIHA 08/22-  
102 12/16

Prerequisite(s): ASL 201 or equivalent or instructor consent

If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test by e-mailing Crissy Holmes at holmes@hawaii.edu is highly recommended.

#### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

#### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

#### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

#### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## American Studies (AMST)

<u>Gen. Ed./Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DH,WI	<a href="#">32007</a>	AMST 201 0	WI-American Exp: Inst&Movements	3	A McCullough	3	17	0	0	2	M	1215-0130p	OLONA 205	08/22- 12/16

Prerequisite(s): This AMST class section (CRN 32007) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This AMST 201 class section (CRN 32007) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet arranged component.

Students are required to: a) meet once a week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities.

To be successful in this course, students must:

- 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
- 2) have basic computer skills;
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processing program;
- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files;
- 5) have a UH email address (@hawaii.edu) and know how to attach files to an email message.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (amccullo@hawaii.edu).

DH,WI	<a href="#">32008</a>	AMST 201 0	WI-American Exp: Inst&Movements	3	A McCullough	10	10	0	0	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): This AMST 201 class section (CRN 32008) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This AMST 201 class section (CRN 32008) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (amccullo@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged



# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Anthropology (ANTH)

<u>Gen. Ed./Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
FGA,FY	<a href="#">31754</a>	ANTH 151	0	Emerging Humanity	3	TBA	7	28	2	0	5	MW	0315-0430p	OLONA 201	08/22-12/16

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This ANTH 151 class section (31754) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FGA	<a href="#">31755</a>	ANTH 151	0	Emerging Humanity	3	TBA	6	29	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22-12/16
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

This ANTH 151 section (CRN 31755) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS,FY	<a href="#">31756</a>	ANTH 200	0	Cultural Anthropology	3	TBA	1	34	3	0	5	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 115	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This ANTH 200 class section (CRN 31756) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DS,FY	<a href="#">31757</a>	ANTH 200	0	Cultural Anthropology	3	TBA	2	33	3	0	5	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 115	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DS	<a href="#">31758</a>	ANTH 200	0	Cultural Anthropology	3	C. Hefner	6	29	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This ANTH 200 section (CRN 31758) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (hefner@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication



**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

---

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Arabic (ARAB)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
HSL	<a href="#">31375</a>	ARAB 101 0	Elem Modern Standard Arabic I	4	A Mirza	1	23	0	0	5	TR	0800-0940a	MOKIHA 102	08/22-12/16

If you have taken Arabic in the past prior to enrolling into College or you are already fluent in Arabic, please contact the instructor at [adly@hawaii.edu](mailto:adly@hawaii.edu).

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Art (ART)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DA,FY	<a href="#">31563</a>	ART 101	0 Introduction to Visual Arts	3	TBA	0	35	2	0	3	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 202	08/22- 12/16
Supplies will cost approximately \$25.00.														
RESERVED SEATING: This ART 101 class section (CRN 31563) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DA	<a href="#">31569</a>	ART 101	0 Introduction to Visual Arts	3	TBA	2	33	0	0	3	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 202	08/22- 12/16
Supplies will cost approximately \$25.00.														
RESERVED SEATING: This ART 101 class section (CRN 31569) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DA,FY	<a href="#">31564</a>	ART 101	0 Introduction to Visual Arts	3	TBA	0	35	2	0	3	MW	0315-0430p	KALIA 202	08/22- 12/16
Supplies will cost approximately \$25.00.														
RESERVED SEATING: This ART 101 class section (CRN 31564) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DA,FY	<a href="#">31555</a>	ART 101	0 Introduction to Visual Arts	3	S. Bremser	1	34	2	0	3	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 202	08/22- 12/16
Supplies will cost approximately \$25.00.														
RESERVED SEATING: This ART 101 class section (CRN 31555) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DA,WI	<a href="#">31566</a>	ART 101	0 WI-Introduction to Visual Arts	3	S. Bremser	8	12	0	0	3	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 202	08/22- 12/16
This ART 101 class section (CRN 31566) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.														
Supplies will cost approximately \$25.00.														
DA	<a href="#">31546</a>	ART 101	0 Introduction to Visual Arts	3	TBA	1	34	2	0	3	TR	0315-0430p	KALIA 202	08/22- 12/16
Supplies will cost approximately \$25.00.														
RESERVED SEATING: This ART 101 class section (CRN 31546) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an														

alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA	<a href="#">31556</a>	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	<u>S. Bremser</u>	0	35	2	0	3	WF	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>202</u>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Supplies will cost approximately \$25.00.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 101 class section (CRN 31556) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA	<a href="#">31552</a>	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	<u>E. Nakoa</u>	2	33	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-----------------

Supplies will cost approximately \$25.00.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 101 class section (CRN 31552) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31560</a>	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	<u>M. Chun</u>	2	13	2	0	3	MW	0800-1030a	<u>KOA</u> <u>100</u>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------	-----------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately \$100.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 105 class section (CRN 31560) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31557</a>	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	<u>M. Chun</u>	0	15	2	0	3	MW	1045-0115p	<u>KOA</u> <u>100</u>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------	-----------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately \$100.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 105 class section (CRN 31557) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31559</a>	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	<u>M. Chun</u>	0	15	2	0	3	MW	0145-0415p	<u>KOA</u> <u>100</u>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------	-----------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately \$100.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 105 class section (CRN 31559) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31570</a>	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	<u>K. de Silva</u>	5	10	0	0	3	TR	1045-0115p	<u>KOA</u> <u>100</u>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------	-----------------

Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately \$100.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 105 class section (CRN 31570) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31571</a>	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	<u>K. de Silva</u>	1	14	2	0	3	TR	0145-0415p	<u>KOA</u> <u>100</u>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------	-----------------

Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately \$100.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 105 class section (CRN 31571) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31575</a>	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	<u>K de Silva</u>	0	15	2	0	3	TR	0445-0715p	<u>KOA</u> <u>100</u>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------	-----------------

Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately \$100.

RESERVED SEATING: This AT 105 class section (CRN 31575) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31573</a>	ART 106J	0	Sculpture, Jewelry	3	<u>C Sakihara</u>	3	12	2	0	3	MW	1045-0115p	<u>KOA</u> <u>200</u>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------	-----------------

Comment: ART 106J may not be audited. Approximate costs for supplies for ART 106J is \$60.00.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 106J class section (CRN 31573) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31576</a>	ART 107	0	Introduction to Photography	3	<u>S Uemoto</u>	0	15	2	0	3	MW	0145-0415p	<u>KOA</u> <u>201</u>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------	-----------------

This ART 107 class section (CRN 31576) requires students to have access to a 35mm film camera with manual control over shutter speed and aperture setting with light meter. Course material and other supplies and textbook for this ART 107 section will cost approximately \$150-\$200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 107 class section (CRN 31576) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31578</a>	ART 107	0	Introduction to Photography	3	<u>S Uemoto</u>	0	15	2	0	3	MW	0445-0715p	<u>KOA</u> <u>201</u>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------	-----------------

This ART 107 class section (CRN 31578) requires students to have access to a 35mm film camera with manual control over shutter speed and aperture setting with light meter. Course material and other supplies and textbook for this ART 107 section will cost approximately \$150-\$200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 107 class section (CRN 31578) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31580</a>	ART 107	0	Introduction to Photography	3	<u>K Landgraf</u>	0	15	2	0	3	TR	0800-1030a	<u>KOA</u> <u>201</u>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------	-----------------

This ART 107 class section (CRN 31580) requires students to have access to a 35mm film camera with manual control over shutter speed and aperture setting with light meter. Course material and other supplies and textbook for this ART 107 section will cost approximately \$150-\$200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 107 class section (CRN 31580) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31582</a>	ART 107	0	Introduction to Photography	3	<u>K Landgraf</u>	5	10	1	0	3	TR	1045-0115p	<u>KOA</u> <u>201</u>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------	-----------------

This ART 107 class section (CRN 31582) requires students to have access to a 35mm film camera with manual control over shutter speed and aperture setting with light meter. Course material and other supplies and textbook for this ART 107 section will cost approximately \$150-\$200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 107 class section (CRN 31582) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA	<a href="#">31584</a>	ART 111	0	Intro to Watercolor Painting	3	<a href="#">D Behlke</a>	0	15	2	0	3	TR	0145-0415p	<a href="#">KOA 200</a>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Comment: Approximate cost of art supplies is \$80.00.

RESERVED SEATING: This class section (CRN 31584) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31585</a>	ART 112	0	Introduction to Digital Arts	3	<a href="#">J Shimabuku</a>	0	15	2	0	3	MW	1045-0115p	<a href="#">KOA 103</a>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115; basic computer competency skills.

Comment: Student must purchase design supplies (approximately \$40.00).

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 112 class section (CRN 31585) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may show as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31586</a>	ART 112	0	Introduction to Digital Arts	3	<a href="#">J Matsushige</a>	1	14	1	0	3	MW	0145-0415p	<a href="#">KOA 103</a>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	------------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115; basic computer competency skills.

Comment: Student must purchase design supplies (approximately \$40.00).

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 112 class section (CRN 31586) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may show as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA	<a href="#">31587</a>	ART 112	0	Introduction to Digital Arts	3	<a href="#">A Garcia</a>	2	13	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115; basic computer competency skills.

Comment: Student must purchase design supplies (approximately \$40.00).

This ART 112 class section (CRN 31587) is conducted on the Internet. Please view the class website [www.ailedgarcia.com/112](http://www.ailedgarcia.com/112) prior to enrolling so you understand the nature of the course. Then check your UH email and Laulima for class announcements at the start of the term. Students are required to have access to high speed internet -AND- make time to use the NMA Lab at KCC (which hold all the necessary technical resources) for completing assignments using the Adobe CC version of Photoshop, Illustrator, and AfterEffects -OR- Own a computer capable of installing the 30-day trial versions of these software programs (as instructed at appropriate times during the semester); alternatively, students are also able to purchase subscriptions to the software at highly discounted educational rates through the UH bookstore. See necessary computer system requirement to be able to run the software: <http://www.adobe.com/products/creativecloud/tech-specs.html>

IMPORTANT NOTE: Should you choose to work on your own computer with the trials or purchased software and malfunctions occur, you are expected to use the NMA lab resources to complete your assignments. For additional information please contact the instructor via email: [ailed@hawaii.edu](mailto:ailed@hawaii.edu)

DA	<a href="#">31588</a>	ART 112	0	Introduction to Digital Arts	3	<a href="#">A Garcia</a>	0	15	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115; basic computer competency skills.

Comment: Student must purchase design supplies (approximately \$40.00).

This ART 112 class section (CRN 31588) is conducted on the Internet. Please view the class website [www.ailedgarcia.com/112](http://www.ailedgarcia.com/112) prior to enrolling so you understand the nature of the course. Then check your UH email and Laulima for class announcements at the start of the term. Students are required to have access to high speed internet -AND- make time to use the NMA Lab at KCC (which hold all the necessary technical resources) for completing assignments using the Adobe CC version of Photoshop, Illustrator, and AfterEffects -OR- Own a computer capable of installing the 30-day trial versions of these software programs (as instructed at appropriate times during the semester); alternatively, students are also able to purchase subscriptions to the software at highly discounted educational rates through the UH bookstore. See necessary computer system requirement to be able to run the software: <http://www.adobe.com/products/creativecloud/tech-specs.html>



IMPORTANT NOTE: Should you choose to work on your own computer with the trials or purchased software and malfunctions occur, you are expected to use the NMA lab resources to complete your assignments. For additional information please contact the instructor via email: ailed@hawaii.edu

DA,FY	<a href="#">31589</a>	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	<u>R. Sunabe</u>	1	14	2	0	3	MW	0800-1030a	<u>KOA</u> <u>204</u>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials cost approximately \$75.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 113 class section (CRN 31589) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31596</a>	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	<u>C. Jennings</u>	0	15	2	0	3	MW	0145-0415p	<u>KOA</u> <u>204</u>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials cost approximately \$75.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 113 class section (CRN 31596) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31591</a>	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	<u>S. Niles</u>	1	14	2	0	3	MW	0445-0715p	<u>KOA</u> <u>204</u>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials cost approximately \$75.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 113 class section (CRN 31591) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31592</a>	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	<u>C. Jennings</u>	2	13	1	0	3	TR	0800-1030a	<u>KOA</u> <u>204</u>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials cost approximately \$75.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 113 class section (CRN 31592) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31590</a>	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	<u>R. Sunabe</u>	1	14	2	0	3	TR	1045-0115p	<u>KOA</u> <u>204</u>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials cost approximately \$75.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 113 class section (CRN 31590) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31594</a>	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	<a href="#">K. Kang</a>	0	15	2	0	3	TR	0145-0415p	<a href="#">KOA 204</a>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials cost approximately \$75.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 113 class section (CRN 31594) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31595</a>	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	<a href="#">K. Kang</a>	0	15	2	0	3	TR	0445-0715p	<a href="#">KOA 204</a>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials cost approximately \$75.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 113 class section (CRN 31595) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31597</a>	ART 115	0	Introduction to 2D Design	3	<a href="#">E. Nakoa</a>	0	15	2	0	3	MW	0800-1030a	<a href="#">KOA 201</a>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ART 101.

Comment: Course materials and supplies will cost approximately \$100.00.

Please note that this is not a digital studio art class.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 115 class section (CRN 31597) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31598</a>	ART 115	0	Introduction to 2D Design	3	<a href="#">E. Nakoa</a>	2	13	2	0	3	MW	1045-0115p	<a href="#">KOA 201</a>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ART 101.

Comment: Course materials and supplies will cost approximately \$100.00.

Please note that this is not a digital studio art class.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 115 class section (CRN 31598) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31599</a>	ART 115	0	Introduction to 2D Design	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	15	2	0	3	TR	0800-1030a	<a href="#">KOA 200</a>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ART 101.

Comment: Course materials and supplies will cost approximately \$100.00.

Please note that this is not a digital studio art class.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 115 class section (CRN 31599) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31601</a>	ART 116	0	Intro to 3D Composition	3	<a href="#">C. Sakihara</a>	1	14	2	0	3	MW	0145-0415p	<a href="#">KOA 200</a>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Comment: Formerly ART 106. ART 116 may not be audited. Approximate cost for supplies for ART 116 is \$80.00.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 116 class section (CRN 31601) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31600</a>	ART 116	0	Intro to 3D Composition	3	<u>C Sakihara</u>	2	13	2	0	3	TR	1045-0115p	<u>KOA</u> <u>200</u>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------	-----------------

Comment: Formerly ART 106. ART 116 may not be audited. Approximate cost for supplies for ART 116 is \$80.00.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 116 class section (CRN 31600) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA	<a href="#">31602</a>	ART 120	0	Intro to Typography	3	<u>E Moody</u>	0	15	0			TR	1045-0115p	<u>KOPIKO</u> <u>202A</u>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	--	--	----	------------	------------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 112 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 115 with a grade of "C" or higher; satisfactory completion of the Typography portfolio review or acceptance into New Media Arts AS specialization.

Comment: ART 120 may not be audited.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31603</a>	ART 123	0	Introduction to Painting	3	<u>C Jennings</u>	1	14	2	0	3	MW	1045-0115p	<u>KOA</u> <u>203</u>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------	-----------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101 and ART 113.

Comment: Course materials cost approximately \$150.

You may request instructor consent via email (cjennin@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 123 class section (CRN 31603) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31604</a>	ART 123	0	Introduction to Painting	3	<u>K Kang</u>	0	15	2	0	3	TR	1045-0115p	<u>KOA</u> <u>203</u>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------	-----------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101 and ART 113.

Comment: Course materials cost approximately \$150.

You may request instructor consent via email (kloe@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 123 class section (CRN 31604) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA	<a href="#">31605</a>	ART 125	0	Introduction to Graphic Design	3	<u>E Moody</u>	0	15	0			TR	0145-0415p	<u>KOPIKO</u> <u>202A</u>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	--	--	----	------------	------------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 112 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 115 with a grade of "C" or higher; satisfactory completion of the Introduction to Graphic Design entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization.

Comment: ART 125 may not be audited.

DA	<a href="#">31606</a>	ART 126	0	3D Computer Graphics I	3	<u>J Shimabuku</u>	0	15	0			MW	0145-0415p	<u>KOA</u> <u>102</u>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	--	--	----	------------	--------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 112 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the Introduction to 3D Computer Graphics I portfolio entrance review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization.

Comment: ART 126 may not be audited.

DA	<a href="#">31607</a>	ART 156	0	Digital Painting	3	<u>S Sussman</u>	0	15	0			TR	0800-1030a	<u>KOA</u> <u>102</u>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	--	--	----	------------	--------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 112 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the Digital Animation portfolio entrance review or acceptance into a NMA AS

specialization or per instructor consent

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit grading only. ART 156 may not be audited.

DA	<a href="#">31608</a>	ART 159	0	History of Communication Design	3	<a href="#">E. Nakoa</a>	0	15	0		MW	0145-0415p	<a href="#">KOPIKO 202A</a>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	--	----	------------	---------------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 115 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 112 with a grade of "C" or higher; satisfactory completion of the History of Communication Design portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization.

Comment: ART 159 may not be audited.

DA,HAP	<a href="#">31609</a>	ART 189	0	Intro to Hawaiian Visual Art	3	<a href="#">K. Landgraf</a>	1	14	0		TR	0145-0415p	<a href="#">KOA 201</a>	08/22- 12/16
--------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	--	----	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Recommended Preparation: HAW 101.

DA	<a href="#">31610</a>	ART 202	0	Digital Imaging	3	<a href="#">J. Shimabuku</a>	0	15	0		MW	0800-1030a	<a href="#">KOA 103</a>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------	---	------------------------------	---	----	---	--	----	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 112 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Comment: ART 202 may not be audited

Approval of the Digital Imaging entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization.

DA	<a href="#">31612</a>	ART 214	0	Introduction to Life Drawing	3	<a href="#">R. Sunabe</a>	1	14	0	0	3	MW	1045-0115p	<a href="#">KOA 204</a>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 113 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: ART 213.

Comment: ART 214 may not be audited. ART 214 is repeatable for maximum of six credits. Course supplies will cost approximately \$75.00.

DA	<a href="#">31611</a>	ART 246	0	3D Computer Graphics III	3	<a href="#">J. Matsushige</a>	0	15	0		MW	1045-0115p	<a href="#">KOA 102</a>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	----	---	--	----	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 226 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the 3D Computer Graphics III entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a New Media Arts AS specialization.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit grading only. ART 246 may not be audited.

DA	<a href="#">31613</a>	ART 249	0	Interface Design II	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	15	0		TR	0800-1030a	<a href="#">KOA 103</a>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	--	----	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 128 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 229 with a grade of "C" or higher; satisfactory completion of a portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization.

Comment: ART 249 may not be audited.

DA	<a href="#">31614</a>	ART 257	0	Motion Graphic Design	3	<a href="#">A. Moura</a>	0	15	0		MW	1045-0115p	<a href="#">KOPIKO 202A</a>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	--	----	------------	---------------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 202 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the Motion Graphic Design portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization.

Comment: ART 257 may not be audited.

New Media Arts computer labs will be available during open lab hours.

DA	<a href="#">31615</a>	ART 257	0	Motion Graphic Design	3	<a href="#">A. Moura</a>	0	15	0		TR	1045-0115p	<a href="#">KOA 102</a>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	--	----	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Art 226.

DA	<a href="#">31616</a>	ART 258	0	Interface Programming II	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	15	0		TR	1045-0115p	<a href="#">KOA 103</a>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	--	----	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 128 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the Interface Programming II portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization

Recommended Preparation: A minimum of one year of high school algebra, or its equivalent, is recommended as a background to succeed in ART 258.

Comment: ART 258 may not be audited.

DH,WI	<a href="#">31617</a>	ART 270	0	WI-Introduction to Western Art	3	<u>S Bremser</u>	2	18	0	0	3	TR	0145-0300p	<u>KALIA 202</u>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ART 101 or HIST 151.

This ART 270 class section (CRN 31617) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DA	<a href="#">31618</a>	ART 285	0	Interface Design Studio	3	<u>E Moody</u>	0	15	0			TR	0600-0830p	<u>KOPIKO 202A</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	--	--	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 128 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 229 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the Interface Design Studio portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization.

Recommended Preparation: A minimum of one year of high school algebra, or its equivalent, is recommended as a background to succeed in ART 285.

Comment: ART 285 may not be audited. ART 285 is repeatable for maximum of six credits.

DA	<a href="#">31619</a>	ART 293	0	Internship	3	<u>A Garcia</u>	0	15	0			TR	0800-1030a	TBA	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	--	--	----	------------	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Satisfactory completion of the Internship entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a New Media Arts AS concentration.

Comment: ART 293 may not be audited. Letter grade and credit/no credit grading only. ART 293 is repeatable for maximum of six credits.

Class location is mainly off-site at the internship location. There are two on-campus in-person class meetings with the instructor: 1) Tuesday, August XX, 1:45pm-4:15pm, Koa 103; and 2) Tuesday, December XX, 1:45pm-4:15pm, Koa 103.

DA	<a href="#">31620</a>	ART 294	0	Practicum in Digital Arts	3	<u>J Matsushige</u>	0	15	0			MW	0800-1030a	<u>KOA 102</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	--	--	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 202 with a grade of "C" or higher; satisfactory completion of the New Media Arts Practicum entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a New Media Arts AS concentration.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 294 may not be audited. ART 294 is repeatable for maximum of six credits.

**General Education Requirements:**

<b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A	<b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts	<b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science
<b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B	<b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science	<b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science
<b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C	<b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities	<b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
<b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	<b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures	<b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language
<b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication		

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

<b>M</b> = Monday	<b>R</b> = Thursday	<b>U</b> = Sunday
<b>T</b> = Tuesday	<b>F</b> = Friday	<b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged
<b>W</b> = Wednesday	<b>S</b> = Saturday	

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Asian Studies (ASAN)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	<a href="#">31759</a>	ASAN 100	0	Asian Perspectives	3	TBA	2	33	2	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 115	08/22- 12/16

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This ASAN 100 class section (31759) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DS	<a href="#">32136</a>	ASAN 100	0	Asian Perspectives	3	TBA	5	30	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

This ASAN 100 section (CRN 32136) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged



# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Astronomy (ASTR)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats Rsrved. avail.	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	<a href="#">31821</a>	ASTR 110 0	Survey of Astronomy	3	TBA	5	25	0	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	KOKIO 207	08/22-12/16

Prerequisite(s): MATH 82

Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100, PHYS 122 or high school physics.

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Biochemistry (BIOC)

<u>Gen.</u> <u>Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrved.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DP	<a href="#">31822</a>	BIOC 141 0	Fund of Biochemistry, S-Related	3	H Davis	3	27	0	0	5	MW	0315-0430p	KOKIO 107	08/22- 12/16

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics, or one year of high school algebra.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, or MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

This BIOC 141 class section (CRN 31822) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability.

For more information please visit:

<http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

## Biology (BIOL)

<u>Gen.</u> <u>Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DB,FY	<a href="#">31823</a>	BIOL 101	0	Intro to Sci: Biol Sciences	3	TBA	2	33	2	0	5	MW	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 103	08/22- 12/16
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or higher-level English course; CHEM 100 or higher-level Chemistry course.															
Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, or MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.															
RESERVED SEATING: This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31823) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DB,FY	<a href="#">31824</a>	BIOL 101	0	Intro to Sci: Biol Sciences	3	TBA	0	35	2	0	5	MWF	0800-0850a	ILIAHI 103	08/22- 12/16
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or higher-level English course; CHEM 100 or higher-level Chemistry course.															
Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, or MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.															
RESERVED SEATING: This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31824) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DB,FY	<a href="#">31825</a>	BIOL 101	0	Intro to Sci: Biol Sciences	3	TBA	0	35	2	0	5	TR	0745-0900a	ILIAHI 103	08/22- 12/16
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or higher-level English course; CHEM 100 or higher-level Chemistry course.															
Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, or MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.															
RESERVED SEATING: This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31825) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DB,FY	<a href="#">31826</a>	BIOL 101	0	Intro to Sci: Biol Sciences	3	TBA	4	31	1	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 215	08/22- 12/16
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or higher-level English course; CHEM 100 or higher-level Chemistry course.															
Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, or MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.															
RESERVED SEATING: This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31826) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DB	<a href="#">31827</a>	BIOL 101	0	Intro to Sci: Biol Sciences	3	TBA	1	23	2	0	5	TR	0515-0630p	KALIA 104	08/22- 12/16
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or higher-level English course; CHEM 100 or higher-level Chemistry course.															
Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, or MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.															

RESERVED SEATING: This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31827) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DB	<a href="#">31828</a>	BIOL 101	0	IntrSci:BioSciences;S-Related	3	<u>W. Kuntz</u>	6	29	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics, or one year of high school algebra.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, or MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31828) is conducted online. Student must have broadband access to the Internet, and Firefox or Internet Explorer browser and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly.

This BIOL 101 online class (CRN 31828) requires all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

For additional information please contact the instructor via e-mail ([wkuntz@hawaii.edu](mailto:wkuntz@hawaii.edu)). Enter the course at <https://lailima.hawaii.edu>. Thinking about taking an on-line class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31828) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

DY	<a href="#">31829</a>	BIOL 101L	0	Intro to Sci: Biol Sci Lab	1	<u>TBA</u>	2	18	0	0	5	M	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher-level chemistry course.

Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 101L may not be taken credit/no credit. BIOL 101L may not be audited.

DY	<a href="#">31830</a>	BIOL 101L	0	Intro to Sci: Biol Sci Lab	1	<u>TBA</u>	6	14	0	0	5	M	0500-0745p	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher-level chemistry course.

Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 101L may not be taken credit/no credit. BIOL 101L may not be audited.

DY	<a href="#">31831</a>	BIOL 101L	0	Intro to Sci: Biol Sci Lab	1	<u>TBA</u>	1	19	0	0	5	T	0745-1030a	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher-level chemistry course.

Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 101L may not be taken credit/no credit. BIOL 101L may not be audited.

DB	<a href="#">32161</a>	BIOL 124	0	Environ. & Ecology, S-Related	3	<u>W. Kuntz</u>	0	20	0	0	5	TR	1215-0130p	<u>ILIAHI 104</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for MATH 100. It is recommended that students also take BIOL 124 Lab course (CRN 32163, Kuntz) but the lab is not required.

This BIOL 124 class section (CRN 32161) is part of a Learning Community, "Decade Zero: Understanding Climate Disruption." Students who enroll in BIOL 124 (32161) must also enroll in Eng 100 (CRN 32160, Hiser). Students who withdraw from Eng 100 (32160) must also withdraw from BIOL 124 (32161).

The BIOL 124 course fulfills the KCC and UHM natural science requirement (DB). BIOL 124 examines the relationship between living things, including humans, and their environment. The course introduces major concepts of ecology and relates these concepts to environmental issues. Topics include the structure and function of ecosystems, evolutionary processes, population biology, extinction, sustainability and global climate change. Emphasis is placed on Hawaiian environment and ecology and the diversity of native Hawaiian species.

This BIOL 124 class section (CRN 32161) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of

sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

DB	<a href="#">32162</a>	BIOL 124	0	Environ. & Ecology, S-Related	3	<u>W. Kuntz</u>	0	15	0	0	5	TR	1215-0130p	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>104</u>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for MATH 100. It is recommended that students also take BIOL 124 Lab course (CRN 32163, Kuntz) but the lab is not required.

The BIOL 124 course fulfills the KCC and UHM natural science requirement (DB). BIOL 124 examines the relationship between living things, including humans, and their environment. The course introduces major concepts of ecology and relates these concepts to environmental issues. Topics include the structure and function of ecosystems, evolutionary processes, population biology, extinction, sustainability and global climate change. Emphasis is placed on Hawaiian environment and ecology and the diversity of native Hawaiian species.

This BIOL 124 class section (CRN 32162) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

DY,FY	<a href="#">32163</a>	BIOL 124L	0	Environ&Ecology Lab, S-Related	1	<u>W. Kuntz</u>	0	22	0	0	5	W	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO</u> <u>101</u>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 124.

Recommended Preparation: Credit in, concurrent enrollment in, or qualification for MATH 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 124L may not be audited. BIOL 124L may not be taken credit/no credit.

This BIOL 124L class section (CRN 32163) fulfills the KCC and UHM natural science requirement (DB). Lab includes field trips and partnership project with local community.

This BIOL 124L class section (CRN 32163) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

RESERVED SEATING: This BIOL 124L class section (CRN 32163) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DB,FY	<a href="#">31834</a>	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	<u>TBA</u>	1	34	2	0	5	MW	0310-0455p	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>215</u>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher or biochemistry course; a college level biology or zoology course.

RESERVED SEATING: This BIOL 130 class section (CRN 31834) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DB,FY	<a href="#">31835</a>	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	<u>TBA</u>	1	34	2	0	5	TR	0300-0445p	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>213</u>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher or biochemistry course; a college level biology or zoology course.

RESERVED SEATING: This BIOL 130 class section (CRN 31835) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DB	<a href="#">31836</a>	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	<u>R. Moeng</u>	0	35	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-----------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher or biochemistry course; a college level biology or zoology course.

This BIOL 130 class section (CRN 31836) is conducted online. Students must have ready access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; an installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail ([moeng@hawaii.edu](mailto:moeng@hawaii.edu)). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email.

This BIOL 130 online class section (CRN 31836) requires all exams to be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail (moeng@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DB	<a href="#">31837</a>	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	<u>TBA</u>	3	32	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher or biochemistry course; a college level biology or zoology course.

This BIOL 130 class section (CRN 31837) is conducted online. Students must have ready access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; a CD-ROM or DVD drive, an installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively.

This BIOL 130 online class section (CRN 31837) requires all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail (jeffhall@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DY	<a href="#">31838</a>	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab 1	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	0	5	M	1100-0145p	<u>KOKIO</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130

DY	<a href="#">31839</a>	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab 1	<u>TBA</u>	2	18	0	0	5	T	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130

DY	<a href="#">31840</a>	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab 1	<u>R. Moeng</u>	1	19	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	-----------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

This BIOL 130L class section (CRN 31840) is conducted online. Students must have ready access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; an installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail (moeng@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email.

This BIOL 130L online class section (CRN 31840) requires all exams to be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail (moeng@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DY	<a href="#">31841</a>	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab 1	<u>TBA</u>	1	19	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

This BIOL 130L class section (CRN 31841) is conducted online. Students must have ready access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; a CD-ROM or DVD drive, an installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively.

This BIOL 130L online class section (CRN 331841) requires all exams to be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail (XXXX@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DY	<a href="#">31842</a>	BIOL 130L 0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab 1	<u>TBA</u>	2	18	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	-------------	------------------------------	------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130. This BIOL 130L class section (CRN 31842) is conducted online. Students must have ready access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; a CD-ROM or DVD drive, an installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively.

This BIOL 130L online class section (CRN 331842) requires all exams to be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail (XXXX@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DB	<a href="#">31843</a>	BIOL 171 0	General Biology I	3	<u>TBA</u>	5	30	0	0	5	MWF	0900-0950a	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>104</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	-------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: BIOC 241, BIOL 101, BIOL 124, CHEM 100 (or concurrent), and/or ZOO 200. It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 171L concurrently with BIOL 171.

DB	<a href="#">31844</a>	BIOL 171 0	General Biology I	3	<u>M Tuthill</u>	4	31	0	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>103</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	-------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: BIOC 241, BIOL 101, BIOL 124, CHEM 100 (or concurrent), and/or ZOO 200. It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 171L concurrently with BIOL 171.

DY	<a href="#">31845</a>	BIOL 171L 0	General Biology I Lab	1	<u>M Manning</u>	4	16	0	0	5	W	1100-0145p	<u>KOKIO</u> <u>101</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	-------------	-----------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171

Recommended Preparation: BIOC 241, BIOL 101L, BIOL 124L, CHEM 100L (or concurrent), and/or ZOO 200L. It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 171L concurrently with BIOL 171.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 171L may not be audited.

DY	<a href="#">31846</a>	BIOL 171L 0	General Biology I Lab	1	<u>M Manning</u>	3	17	0	0	5	R	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO</u> <u>101</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	-------------	-----------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171

Recommended Preparation: BIOC 241, BIOL 101L, BIOL 124L, CHEM 100L (or concurrent), and/or ZOO 200L. It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 171L concurrently with BIOL 171.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 171L may not be audited.

DY	<a href="#">31847</a>	BIOL 171L 0	General Biology I Lab	1	<u>M Manning</u>	3	17	0	0	5	F	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO</u> <u>101</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	-------------	-----------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171

Recommended Preparation: BIOC 241, BIOL 101L, BIOL 124L, CHEM 100L (or concurrent), and/or ZOO 200L. It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 171L concurrently with BIOL 171.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 171L may not be audited.

DB	<a href="#">31848</a>	BIOL 172 0	General Biology II	3	<u>M Manning</u>	10	25	0	0	5	MWF	0900-0950a	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>103</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------	---	------------------	----	----	---	---	---	-----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): BIOL 171 or instructor consent.

Recommended Preparation: It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 172L concurrently with BIOL 172.

DY	<a href="#">31849</a>	BIOL 172L 0	General Biology II Lab	1	<u>M Manning</u>	7	13	0	0	5	T	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO</u> <u>101</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	-------------	------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 172.

Recommended Preparation: It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 172L concurrently with BIOL 172.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 172L may not be audited.

DB	<a href="#">31850</a>	BIOL 265	0	Ecology / Evolutionary Biology	3	<u>W Kuntz</u>	6	29	0	0	5	TR	0315-0430p	<u>KOKIO 207</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): BIOL 171 with a grade of "C" or higher; BIOL 172 with a grade of "C" or higher or BOT 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Comment: BIOL 265 may not be audited.

DY	<a href="#">31851</a>	BIOL 265L	0	Ecology & Evolutionary Biol Lab	1	<u>W Kuntz</u>	10	10	0	0	5	F	0145-0430p	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	---------------------------------	---	----------------	----	----	---	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): BIOL 171L with a grade of "C" or higher; BIOL 172L with a grade of "C" or higher or BOT 101L with a grade of "C" or higher; concurrent enrollment in BIOL 265 or instructor consent.

Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 265L may not be audited. BIOL 265L may not be taken credit/no credit..

Cornerstone designation: sophomore standing required.

DB	<a href="#">31852</a>	BIOL 275	0	Cell and Molecular Biology	3	<u>TBA</u>	2	33	0	0	5	MW	0500-0615p	<u>ILIAHI 103</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): BIOL 171; BIOL 171L; CHEM 272; CHEM 272L or instructor's consent.

Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 275L.

DY	<a href="#">31853</a>	BIOL 275L	0	Cell and Molecular Biology Lab	2	<u>J Berestecky</u>	2	8	0	0	5	MW	0130-0315p	<u>KOKIO 106</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------------	---	---	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): BIOL 171; BIOL 171L; CHEM 272; CHEM 272L; credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 275; or instructor consent.

Comment: BIOL 275L is cross-listed with MICR 240 and MICR 230.

**General Education Requirements:**

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A
- FGB** = Foundation GMP-B
- FGC** = Foundation GMP-C
- FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
- FW** = Foundation Written Communication

- DA** = Diversification-Arts
- DB** = Diversification-Biological Science
- DH** = Diversification-Humanities
- DL** = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
- DS** = Diversification-Social Science
- DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
- HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

- M** = Monday
- T** = Tuesday
- W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday
- F** = Friday
- S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday
- TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged



# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

## Botany (BOT)

<u>Gen. Ed./Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DB	<a href="#">31854</a>	BOT 101	0	General Botany, S-Related	3	<u>M Ross</u>	3	32	0	0	5	MWF	1100-1150a	ILIAHI 103	08/22-12/16

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100.

This BOT 101 class section (CRN 31854) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

DY	<a href="#">31855</a>	BOT 101L	0	RI-General Botany Laboratory	1	<u>M Ross</u>	6	14	0	0	5	W	0800-1045a	KOKIO 101	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BOT 101.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100.

This BOT 101L course (CRN 31855) is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE course, for more information contact the instructor at [mikerosshawaii.edu](mailto:mikerosshawaii.edu).

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

DS,HAP	<a href="#">31856</a>	BOT 105	0	Ethnobotany, S-Focused	3	<u>M Ross</u>	0	35	0	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 103	08/22-12/16
--------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	------------	-------------

This BOT 105 class section (CRN 31856) is S-focused, meaning that content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic using sustainability as a lens. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

DB	<a href="#">31857</a>	BOT 130	0	Plants in Haw'n Env, S-Focused	3	<u>M Ross</u>	4	26	2	0	5	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 104	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100.

This BOT 130 class section (CRN 31857) is S-focused, meaning that content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic using sustainability as a lens. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

RESERVED SEATING: This BOT 130 class section (CRN 31857) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY	<a href="#">31858</a>	BOT 130L	0	Plants Haw'n Env Lab,S-Related	1	<u>M Ross</u>	3	17	0	0	5	R	0200-0445p	KOKIO 101	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BOT 130.

This BOT 130L class section (CRN 31858) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

**General Education Requirements:**

**Focus Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

## Business (BUS)

<u>Gen. Ed./Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	<a href="#">31593</a>	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	J Denny	1	19	0			MW	TBA	KOPIKO 103	08/22-12/16
												MW	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 102	08/22-12/16

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 and ENG 100 or ESL 100.

The instructor will email registered students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.

	<a href="#">31644</a>	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	F Dagdag	1	19	0			T	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 104B	08/22-12/16
--	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	----------	---	----	---	--	--	---	------------	-------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 and Eng 100 or ESL 100.

This BUS 120 class section (CRN 31644) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.

	<a href="#">32134</a>	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	J Denny	2	18	0			TR	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 102	08/22-12/16
--	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	---------	---	----	---	--	--	----	------------	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 and Eng 100 or ESL 100.

Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.

	<a href="#">31721</a>	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	K Villa	2	33	0			TBA	TBA	WWW	10/14-12/08
--	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	---------	---	----	---	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommend Preparation: ICS 101 and ENG 100 or ESL 100.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This BUS 120 class section (CRN 31721) is conducted on the Internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into <http://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.

FS	<a href="#">31722</a>	BUS 250	0	Applied Math in Business	3	A Seita	7	13	0			MW	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 102	08/22-12/16
												MW	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 103	08/22-12/16

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101.

This BUS 250 class section (CRN 31722) is a face to face class. Students are required to meet twice a week on the scheduled days. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. In addition, students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions prior to the first day of class. Suitable models include Texas Instruments Ti-83, Ti-84, Ti-85, Ti-86, Ti-89 or Hewlett Packard HP 39gs, HP 48gII, HP 50g. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (alfreds@hawaii.edu).

FS	<a href="#">32144</a>	BUS 250 0	Applied Math in Business	3	<u>A Seita</u>	9	11	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>KOPIKO</u>	08/22-12/16
									TR	0915-1030a	<u>KOPIKO</u>	08/22-12/16

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101.

This BUS 250 class section (CRN 32144) is a face to face class. Students are required to meet twice a week on the scheduled days. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. In addition, students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions prior to the first day of class. Suitable models include Texas Instruments Ti-83, Ti-84, Ti-85, Ti-86, Ti-89 or Hewlett Packard HP 39gs, HP 48gII, HP 50g. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (alfreds@hawaii.edu).

FS	<a href="#">32145</a>	BUS 250 0	Applied Math in Business	3	<u>A Seita</u>	6	14	0	TR	0315-0430p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	08/22-12/16
									TR	0315-0430p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	08/22-12/16

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101.

This BUS 250 class section (CRN 32145) is a face to face class. Students are required to meet twice a week on the scheduled days. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. In addition, students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions prior to the first day of class. Suitable models include Texas Instruments Ti-83, Ti-84, Ti-85, Ti-86, Ti-89 or Hewlett Packard HP 39gs, HP 48gII, HP 50g. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (alfreds@hawaii.edu).

#### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

#### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

#### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**R** = Thursday

**U** = Sunday

**T** = Tuesday

**F** = Friday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

**W** = Wednesday

**S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Business Law (BLAW)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
WI	<a href="#">31710</a>	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	B. Carroll	12	8	0			M	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 103	08/22-12/16
												M	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 102	08/22-12/16

Prerequisite(s): Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of  $\geq C$  or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of  $\geq C$  or higher in ESL 100.

This BLAW 200 (CRN 31710) meets once a week on campus and uses Internet contents and virtual office meetings to supplement. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor (carrollb@hawaii.edu).

WI	<a href="#">31694</a>	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Busn	3	D. Seabolt	3	17	0			TR	0745-0900a	KOPIKO 101B	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	--	--	----	------------	-------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31694) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of  $\geq C$  or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of  $\geq C$  or higher in ESL 100.

For information or other inquiries, contact the instructor (seabolt@hawaii.edu).

	<a href="#">31711</a>	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	TBA	5	15	0			TR	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 101B	08/22-12/16
--	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	--	--	----	------------	-------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): This BLAW 200 (CRN 31711) is Writing intensive (WI) and is conducted via the Internet. ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of  $\geq C$  or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of  $\geq C$  or higher in ESL 100.

Take the free distance learning self-assessment at [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) to see if online class is for you. This class has a 16 week schedule and it is not self-paced. Course delivery is generally through the use of Internet contents and virtual office meetings. Students MUST check hawaii.edu email regularly to keep up with announcements, homework assignments, exams, etc. Login to Lualima class site (<https://lualima.hawaii.edu>) two weeks before beginning of semester for instructions. For information or other inquiries, contact the instructor (xxxxx@hawaii.edu).

WI	<a href="#">31712</a>	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	B. Carroll	11	9	0			TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------	----	---	---	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): This BLAW 200 (CRN 33734) is Writing intensive (WI) and is conducted via the Internet. ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of  $\geq C$  or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of  $\geq C$  or higher in ESL 100.

Take the free distance learning self-assessment at [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) to see if online class is for you. This class has a 16 week schedule and it is not self-paced. Course delivery is generally through the use of Internet contents and virtual office meetings. Students MUST check hawaii.edu email regularly to keep up with announcements, homework assignments, exams, etc. Login to Lualima class site (<https://lualima.hawaii.edu>) two weeks before beginning of semester for instructions. For information or other inquiries,

contact the instructor (carrollb@hawaii.edu).

WI	<a href="#">31713</a>	BLAW 200 0	WI-Legal Environment of 3 Bus	<u>D. Seabolt</u>	1	19	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------------	-------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): This BLAW 200 (CRN 33734) is Writing intensive (WI) and is conducted via the Internet. ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of  $\geq C$  or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of  $\geq C$  or higher in ESL 100.

Take the free distance learning self-assessment at [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) to see if online class is for you. This class has a 16 week schedule and it is not self-paced. Course delivery is generally through the use of Internet contents and virtual office meetings. Students MUST check hawaii.edu email regularly to keep up with announcements, homework assignments, exams, etc. Login to Lulima class site (<https://lulima.hawaii.edu>) two weeks before beginning of semester for instructions. For information or other inquiries, contact the instructor (seabolt@hawaii.edu).

#### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

#### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

#### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

#### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Chemistry (CHEM)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP,FY	<a href="#">31863</a>	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man, S-Related	3	H Davis	0	25	2	0	5	MW	0745-0900a	KOKIO 109	08/22-12/16
Textbook cost: \$0															
Prerequisite(s): MATH 82 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher-level mathematics, or one year of high school algebra.															
Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.															
This CHEM 100 class section (CRN 31863) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <a href="http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html">http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html</a>															
RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 100 class section (CRN 31863) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DP,FY	<a href="#">31864</a>	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man, S-Related	3	H Davis	1	24	1	0	5	MW	0915-1030a	KOKIO 109	08/22-12/16
Textbook cost: \$0															
Prerequisite(s): MATH 82 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher-level mathematics, or one year of high school algebra.															
Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.															
This CHEM 100 class section (CRN 31864) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <a href="http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html">http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html</a>															
RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 100 class section (CRN 31864) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DP,FY	<a href="#">31862</a>	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man, S-Related	3	H Davis	0	25	2	0	5	MW	0500-0615p	KOKIO 107	08/22-12/16
Textbook cost: \$0															
Prerequisite(s): MATH 82 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher-level mathematics, or one year of high school algebra.															
Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.															
This CHEM 100 class section (CRN 31862) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <a href="http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html">http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html</a>															
RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 100 class section (CRN 31862) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															

DP	<a href="#">31865</a>	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man	3	<u>TBA</u>	3	22	0	0	5	TR	1215-0130p	<u>KOKIO</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 82 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher-level mathematics, or one year of high school algebra.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

DP	<a href="#">31866</a>	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man	3	<u>K Ogata</u>	6	19	2	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	<u>KOKIO</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 82 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher-level mathematics, or one year of high school algebra.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

DP	<a href="#">31867</a>	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man	3	<u>TBA</u>	5	30	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 82 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher-level mathematics, or one year of high school algebra.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

This section of CHEM 100 (CRN 31867) is completely ONLINE. Students must have reliable computer access (and skill in the use of Java and Firefox). For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (atomosad@hawaii.edu). Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) to determine if taking an online course is for you.

This CHEM 100 online class section (CRN 31867) requires all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

DP,FY	<a href="#">31868</a>	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	<u>D.Voyce</u>	2	23	2	0	5	MW	0745-0900a	<u>KOKIO</u>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 31868) will be using the VOYCE text.

RESERVED SEATING: This class section (CRN 31868) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP	<a href="#">31869</a>	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	<u>D.Voyce</u>	6	19	0	0	5	MW	0915-1030a	<u>KOKIO</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. The CHEM 161 course may serve as prerequisite for CHEM 152 in place of CHEM 151. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 31869) will be using the VOYCE text.

DP	<a href="#">31871</a>	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	<u>N.Pandya</u>	4	21	0	0	5	T	0915-1030a	<u>KOKIO</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. The CHEM 161 course may serve as prerequisite for CHEM 152 in place of CHEM 151. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.



This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 31871) is a hybrid course that utilizes flipped classroom strategy instead of traditional lecture teaching method. All students are expected to attend at the scheduled class meeting time. One week prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Students must have broadband access to the Internet, and Firefox or Internet Explorer browser and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored UH testing center. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email ([naresh@hawaii.edu](mailto:naresh@hawaii.edu)).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DP	<a href="#">31873</a>	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	<u>K.Ogata</u>	8	17	0	0	5	TR	0315-0430p	<u>KOKIO</u>	08/22-12/16
														<u>107</u>	

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. The CHEM 161 course may serve as prerequisite for CHEM 152 in place of CHEM 151. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 31873) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP	<a href="#">31874</a>	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	<u>TBA</u>	6	29	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. The CHEM 161 course may serve as prerequisite for CHEM 152 in place of CHEM 151. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 31874) will be using the VOYCE text. After registering, please see the syllabus in the Laulima class site for more information about this online class.

This CHEM 161 online class section (CRN 31874) requires all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email ([atomosad@hawaii.edu](mailto:atomosad@hawaii.edu)). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DP,FY	<a href="#">31870</a>	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	<u>TBA</u>	1	24	2	0	5	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. The CHEM 161 course may serve as prerequisite for CHEM 152 in place of CHEM 151. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 31870) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY,FY	<a href="#">31876</a>	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	<u>TBA</u>	1	19	2	0	5	M	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO</u>	08/22-12/16
														<u>107</u>	

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161L class section (CRN 31876) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY,FY	<a href="#">31877</a>	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	<a href="#">N. Pandya</a>	4	16	2	0	5	T	1045-0130p	<a href="#">KOKIO 08/22-12/16</a>	<a href="#">107</a>
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

Comment: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161L class section (CRN 31877) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY,FY	<a href="#">31878</a>	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	<a href="#">K. Ogata</a>	3	17	2	0	5	W	1045-0130p	<a href="#">KOKIO 08/22-12/16</a>	<a href="#">107</a>
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161L section (CRN 31878) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY	<a href="#">31879</a>	CHEM 161L	0	RI-General Chemistry I Lab	1	<a href="#">K. Ogata</a>	5	7	0	0	5	W	0200-0445p	<a href="#">KOKIO 08/22-12/16</a>	<a href="#">109</a>
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

This is CHEM 161L course (CRN 31879) is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE course, for more information contact the instructor at [ogatakat@hawaii.edu](mailto:ogatakat@hawaii.edu).

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

DY	<a href="#">31880</a>	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	<a href="#">K. Ogata</a>	4	16	2	0	5	R	1045-0130p	<a href="#">KOKIO 08/22-12/16</a>	<a href="#">107</a>
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161L class section (CRN 31880) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY,FY	<a href="#">31892</a>	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	<u>N. Pandya</u>	0	20	2	0	5	F	0900-1145a	<u>KOKIO</u>	08/22-12/16
														<u>107</u>	

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

Comment: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161L class section (CRN 31892) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY	<a href="#">31893</a>	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	<u>N. Pandya</u>	3	17	0	0	5	F	1200-0245p	<u>KOKIO</u>	08/22-12/16
														<u>107</u>	

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

Comment: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161L class section (CRN 31893) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP	<a href="#">31894</a>	CHEM 162	0	General Chemistry II	3	<u>D. Voyce</u>	3	22	0	0	5	TR	0745-0900a	<u>KOKIO</u>	08/22-12/16
														<u>109</u>	

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: A basic scientific calculator that has Log and Ln functions is needed for CHEM 162.

DP	<a href="#">32152</a>	CHEM 162	0	General Chemistry II	3	<u>D. Voyce</u>	8	17	0	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	<u>KOKIO</u>	08/22-12/16
														<u>109</u>	

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: A basic scientific calculator that has Log and Ln functions is needed for CHEM 162.

DP	<a href="#">31895</a>	CHEM 162	0	General Chemistry II	3	<u>N. Pandya</u>	1	24	0	0	5	R	0915-1030a	<u>KOKIO</u>	08/22-12/16
														<u>107</u>	

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: A basic scientific calculator that has Log and Ln functions is needed for CHEM 162.

This CHEM 162 class section (31895) is a hybrid course that utilizes flipped classroom strategy instead of traditional lecture teaching method. All students are expected to attend at the scheduled class meeting time. One week prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Students must have broadband access to the Internet, and Firefox or Internet Explorer browser and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored UH testing center. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email ([naresh@hawaii.edu](mailto:naresh@hawaii.edu)).

Thinking about taking an online/hybrid class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DP	<a href="#">31896</a>	CHEM 162	0	General Chemistry II	3	TBA	10	25	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-----	----	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: A basic scientific calculator that has Log and Ln functions is needed for CHEM 162.

This CHEM 162 class section (CRN 31896) is conducted on the Internet. This class is on a 16 week schedule and is not self paced. Homework assignments and tests will have deadlines. One week prior to the start of the semester, log into <http://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your username and password to check for announcement from your instructor. Students must have broadband access to the internet, Firefox or Internet Explorer browser, and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email ([tomosad@hawaii.edu](mailto:tomosad@hawaii.edu)).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DY	<a href="#">31897</a>	CHEM 162L	0	General Chemistry II Lab	1	TBA	8	12	0	0	5	M	0145-0430p	KOKIO 109	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161; a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161L; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 162; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

DY	<a href="#">31901</a>	CHEM 162L	0	General Chemistry II Lab	1	TBA	6	14	0	0	5	T	0145-0430p	KOKIO 109	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161; a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161L; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 162; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

DP	<a href="#">31902</a>	CHEM 272	0	Organic Chemistry I	3	TBA	14	21	0	0	5	MW	0500-0615p	ILIAHI 104	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	-----	----	----	---	---	---	----	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 162.

Comment: CHEM 272 is intended for science majors.

DP	<a href="#">31903</a>	CHEM 272	0	Organic Chemistry I	3	TBA	17	8	0	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	KOKIO 109	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	-----	----	---	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 162.

Comment: CHEM 272 is intended for science majors.

DY	<a href="#">31904</a>	CHEM 272L	0	Organic Chemistry Lab I	2	TBA	7	13	0	0	5	R	0140-0530p	KOKIO 109	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 162; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 272.

Comment: CHEM 272L is intended for science majors.

DY	<a href="#">31905</a>	CHEM 272L	0	Organic Chemistry Lab I	2	TBA	10	10	0	0	5	F	0140-0530p	KOKIO 109	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	-----	----	----	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 162; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 272.

Comment: CHEM 272L is intended for science majors.

#### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

#### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

---

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Chinese (CHNS)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
HSL	<a href="#">31276</a>	CHNS 101	0	Elementary Mandarin I	4	C. Polley	1	23	0	0	5	MTWR	0800-0850a	OLAPA 211	08/22-12/16
If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended.															
HSL	<a href="#">31277</a>	CHNS 101	0	Elementary Mandarin I	4	S. Fujitani	0	24	0	0	5	MTWR	1000-1050a	OLAPA 211	08/22-12/16
If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended.															
HSL	<a href="#">31278</a>	CHNS 101	0	Elementary Mandarin I	4	S. Fujitani	2	22	0	0	5	MTWR	1100-1150a	OLAPA 211	08/22-12/16
If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended.															
HSL	<a href="#">31279</a>	CHNS 102	0	Elementary Mandarin II	4	TBA	0	24	0	0	5	TR	0500-0640p	OLAPA 211	08/22-12/16

Prerequisite(s): CHNS 101 or satisfactory score on the language placement test.

If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended. If you are placed into CHNS 102, filling out the back credit form for Chinese is also recommended.

	<a href="#">31817</a>	CHNS 197F	0	Chinese Society & Culture	3	C. Polley	0	12	0			TBA	TBA	TBA	08/22-12/16
--	-----------------------	-----------	---	---------------------------	---	-----------	---	----	---	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): CHNS 297F with a grade of "B" or higher, by placement, or consent of instructor.

Corequisite(s): CHNS 298F and HIST 197CF.

Comment: Letter grade only. CHNS 197F may not be audited. CHNS 197F may not be taken credit/no credit.

This CHNS 197F class section (CRN 31817) is a special class that is part of the Freeman Study Abroad Program. Students in this class are selected through a special application and selection process. For more information about the Freeman Study Abroad Program please contact Joe Overton ([overton@hawaii.edu](mailto:overton@hawaii.edu)) at the Honda International Center. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

HSL	<a href="#">31280</a>	CHNS 201	0	Intermediate Mandarin I	4	S. Fujitani	4	20	0	0	5	MTWR	0100-0150p	OLAPA 211	08/22-12/16
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	-------------	---	----	---	---	---	------	------------	-----------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): CHNS 102 with a grade of "C" or higher, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor's consent.

If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended. If you are placed into CHNS 201, filling out the back credit form for Chinese is also recommended.

HSL	<a href="#">31409</a>	CHNS 202	0	Intermediate Mandarin II	4	C. Polley	2	22	0	0	5	MTWR	0900-0950a	OLAPA 211	08/22-12/16
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------	---	----	---	---	---	------	------------	-----------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): CHNS 201 with a grade of "C" or higher, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor's consent.

If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is

recommended. If you are placed into CHNS 201, filling out the back credit form for Chinese is also recommended.

DH,HSL	<a href="#">31281</a>	CHNS 290	0	Chinese Language and Culture	4	<u>S. Fujitani</u>	0	24	0	0	5	T	0200-0430p	<u>OLAPA</u>	08/22-211	12/16
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	-----------	-------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESOL 100. Students must be native, bilingual speakers of Chinese, or advanced level students with approval of the instructor.

Comment: CHNS 290 is designed for native speakers, bilingual and advanced level Chinese speaking students who are qualified to take ENG/ESL 100. Instructor approval is required.

This CHNS 290 class section (CRN 31281) will be co-taught by S Fujitani & C Polley. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (fujitani@hawaii.edu) or (polley@hawaii.edu)

DH,HSL	<a href="#">31282</a>	CHNS 290	0	Chinese Language and Culture	4	<u>C. Polley</u>	0	24	0	0	5	R	0200-0430p	<u>OLAPA</u>	08/22-211	12/16
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	-----------	-------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESOL 100. Students must be native, bilingual speakers of Chinese, or advanced level students with approval of the instructor.

Comment: CHNS 290 is designed for native speakers, bilingual and advanced level Chinese speaking students who are qualified to take ENG/ESL 100. Instructor approval is required.

This CHNS 290 class section (CRN 31282) will be co-taught by S Fujitani & C Polley. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (fujitani@hawaii.edu) or (polley@hawaii.edu)

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

<a href="#">31818</a>	CHNS 298F	0	Intensive Chinese II	6	<u>C. Polley</u>	0	12	0				TBA	TBA	TBA	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): CHNS 297F with a grade of a "C" or higher, by placement, or by consent of instructor.

Corequisite(s): CHNS 197F; HIST 197CF.

Comment(s): This CHNS 298F class section is a special class that is part of the Freeman Study Abroad Program. Students in this class are selected through a special application and selection process. For more information about the Freeman Study Abroad Program please contact Joe Overton (overton@hawaii.edu) at the Honda International Center.

This CHNS 298F class section (CRN 31818) is a special class that is part of the Freeman Study Abroad Program. Students in this class are selected through a special application and selection process. For more information about the Freeman Study Abroad Program please contact Joe Overton (overton@hawaii.edu) at the Honda International Center. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures  
**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday  
**T** = Tuesday  
**W** = Wednesday  
**R** = Thursday  
**F** = Friday  
**S** = Saturday  
**U** = Sunday  
**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Civil Engineering (CE)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats Rsrved. avail.	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	<a href="#">31859</a>	CE 270 0 Applied Mechanics I	3	TBA	4	21	0	0	5	MW	1045-1200p	KOKIO 207A	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PHYS 170; credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 231.													
DP	<a href="#">31860</a>	CE 270 0 Applied Mechanics I	3	A Hanai	3	22	0	0	5	WF	1215-0130p	KOKIO 207	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PHYS 170; credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 231.													
DP	<a href="#">31861</a>	CE 271 0 Applied Mechanics II	3	A Hanai	3	22	0	0	5	MW	0915-1030a	KOKIO 207A	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CE 270; credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 232.													

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged



# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

## Communication (COM)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats Rsrved. avail.	Seats Curr. Waitlisted	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,WI	<a href="#">31284</a>	COM 201 0		WI-Intro to Communication	3	L. Bright	2	18	0	5	MW	0915-1030a	OLAPA 08/22-212 12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31284) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher													
DS,WI	<a href="#">31285</a>	COM 201 0		WI-Intro to Communication	3	L. Bright	2	18	0	5	MW	1045-1200p	OLAPA 08/22-212 12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31285) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher													
DS,WI	<a href="#">31286</a>	COM 201 0		WI-Intro to Communication	3	K. Kashiwada	1	19	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	OLAPA 08/22-212 12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31286) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher													
DS,WI	<a href="#">31287</a>	COM 201 0		WI-Intro to Communication	3	K. Kashiwada	7	13	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 08/22-212 12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31287) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher													
DS,WI	<a href="#">31288</a>	COM 201 0		WI-Intro to Communication	3	Z. Giano	11	9	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW 08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31288) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
For additional information please contact the instructor via email ( <a href="mailto:zgiano@hawaii.edu">zgiano@hawaii.edu</a> ). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.													
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
DS,WI	<a href="#">31290</a>	COM 201 0		WI-Intro to Communication	3	Z. Giano	5	15	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW 08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31290) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
For additional information please contact the instructor via email ( <a href="mailto:zgiano@hawaii.edu">zgiano@hawaii.edu</a> ). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.													
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
DS,WI	<a href="#">31294</a>	COM 201 0		WI-Intro to Communication	3	Z. Giano	0	20	0		TBA	TBA	WWW 08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31294) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (zgiano@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DS,WI	<a href="#">31295</a>	COM 201 0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	<a href="#">Z. Giano</a>	0	20	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	-----------	------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31295) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (zgiano@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DS,WI	<a href="#">31411</a>	COM 201 0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	<a href="#">L. Bright</a>	2	18	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	-----------	------------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33080) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (labright@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures  
**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Culinary Arts (CULN)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	<a href="#">31046</a>	CULN 111 0	Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	<a href="#">K Fujimoto</a>	1	29	0	0	5	TR	0800-0950a	<a href="#">OHELO 124</a>	08/22-10/14
Students are encouraged to enroll in CULN 111 during their first semester. Although advanced computer skills are not required, this course utilizes Laulima to support classroom instruction. Basic computer use and MS word applications are used in instruction.														
	<a href="#">31047</a>	CULN 111 0	Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	<a href="#">K Fujimoto</a>	0	30	0	0	5	TR	0800-0950a	<a href="#">OHELO 124</a>	10/17-12/09
Students are encouraged to enroll in CULN 111 during their first semester. Although advanced computer skills are not required, this course utilizes Laulima to support classroom instruction. Basic computer use and MS word applications are used in instruction.														
	<a href="#">31048</a>	CULN 111 0	Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	<a href="#">K Fujimoto</a>	0	30	0	0	5	TR	1200-0150p	<a href="#">OHELO 124</a>	08/22-10/14
Students are encouraged to enroll in CULN 111 during their first semester. Although advanced computer skills are not required, this course utilizes Laulima to support classroom instruction. Basic computer use and MS word applications are used in instruction.														
	<a href="#">31049</a>	CULN 111 0	Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	<a href="#">K Fujimoto</a>	3	32	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	10/17-12/09
This CULN 111 section (CRN 31049) is an online course with a specific schedule and due dates. This is not a self-paced course. There are no in-person meetings.														
To be successful in this class, students must:														
(1) Be proficient in computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips and pdfs, email, navigate in Laulima, Blackboard Collaborate, and take online tests;														
(2) Have daily access to a reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection with audio and microphone;														
(3) Open and save homework assignments in MS Word and PowerPoint;														
(4) Have sufficient time to complete homework as assigned.														
For additional information please contact the instructor Ms. Fujimoto by email at <a href="mailto:kristief@hawaii.edu">kristief@hawaii.edu</a> . Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for course announcements, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.														
	<a href="#">31050</a>	CULN 112 0	Sanitation and Safety	2	<a href="#">H Holthaus</a>	1	29	0	0	5	TR	1000-1150a	<a href="#">OHELO 124</a>	08/22-10/14
	<a href="#">31051</a>	CULN 112 0	Sanitation and Safety	2	<a href="#">H Holthaus</a>	1	29	0	0	5	TR	1200-0150p	<a href="#">OHELO 124</a>	10/17-12/09
	<a href="#">31052</a>	CULN 112 0	Sanitation and Safety	2	<a href="#">H Holthaus</a>	0	30	0	0	5	TR	0230-0420p	<a href="#">OHELO 124</a>	10/17-12/09
	<a href="#">31053</a>	CULN 112 0	Sanitation and Safety	2	<a href="#">H Holthaus</a>	1	34	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22-10/14

Class participants are required to come to Kapi'olani Community College to take the ServSafe Food Protection Manager Certification Exam at the end of the course. You must have the official ServSafe scantron answer sheet found inside the front cover of the ServSafe Coursebook. Or available at the bookstore if you have a used book.

DO NOT PURCHASE THE VOUCHER FOR THE ONLINE EXAM.

We are using the hard copy "in person" exam which requires the ServSafe scantron.

Also, for those who do not wish to submit a video of themselves completing competencies 1, 3, 9 & 10, there will be time after the exam to complete those competencies in person.

Please refer to the syllabus (when posted) for the ServSafe Exam date and other important information.

To be successful in this class the student must:

1. Be proficient in computer competency skills including, but not limited to, file upload & download, email, LauLima, research & online testing
2. Have a reliable computer with a reliable internet connection
3. Access to word processing programs
4. View the lesson videos, read the book and complete all of the competencies, assignments, quizzes & tests.

<a href="#">31055</a>	CULN 115 0	Menu Merchandising	2	<a href="#">H Holthaus</a>	2	28	0	0	5	TR	1000-1150a	<a href="#">OHELO 124</a>	10/17- 12/09
-----------------------	------------	--------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite: CULN 111 or consent of instructor.

<a href="#">31054</a>	CULN 115 0	Menu Merchandising	2	<a href="#">H Holthaus</a>	0	30	0	0	5	TR	0230-0420p	<a href="#">OHELO 124</a>	08/22- 10/14
-----------------------	------------	--------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite: CULN 111 or consent of instructor.

<a href="#">31056</a>	CULN 115 0	Menu Merchandising	2	<a href="#">H Holthaus</a>	4	31	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22- 10/14
-----------------------	------------	--------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-----------------

This CULN 115 section (CRN 31056) is an online course with a specific schedule and due dates. This is not a self-paced course. There are no in-person meetings.

To be successful in this class, students must:

- (1) Be proficient in computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips and pdfs, email, navigate in LauLima, Blackboard Collaborate, and take online tests;
- (2) Have daily access to a reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection with audio and microphone;
- (3) Open and save homework assignments in MS Word and PowerPoint;
- (4) Have sufficient time to complete homework as assigned.

For additional information please contact the instructor Henry Holthaus by email at [hholthau@hawaii.edu](mailto:hholthau@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for course announcements, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

<a href="#">31057</a>	CULN 120 0	Fundamentals of Cookery 4	4	<a href="#">T Masutani</a>	4	20	0	0	5	MTWR	0300-0820p	<a href="#">OHIA 109</a>	08/22- 10/14
-----------------------	------------	---------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	------	------------	------------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): CULN 112 or consent of instructor.

Student must complete mandatory electronic orientation. To register for this CULN 120 class section (CRN 31057), first complete the electronic orientation so that the instructor can provide registration approval. Please contact [Lmaehara@hawaii.edu](mailto:Lmaehara@hawaii.edu) first, for academic advising and for detailed orientation instructions. The completed orientation should be sent to [tluke@hawaii.edu](mailto:tluke@hawaii.edu)

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

<a href="#">31058</a>	CULN 120 0	Fundamentals of Cookery 4	4	<a href="#">F Leake</a>	2	22	0	0	5	TWR	0700-0215p	<a href="#">OHIA 109</a>	08/22- 10/14
-----------------------	------------	---------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	------------	------------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): CULN 112 or consent of instructor.

Comment: Student must complete mandatory electronic orientation. To register for this CULN 120 class section (CRN 31058), first complete the electronic orientation so that the instructor can provide registration approval. Please contact [Lmaehara@hawaii.edu](mailto:Lmaehara@hawaii.edu) first, for academic advising and for detailed orientation instructions. The completed orientation should be sent to [fleake@hawaii.edu](mailto:fleake@hawaii.edu)

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

<a href="#">31059</a>	CULN 120 0	Fundamentals of Cookery 4	4	<a href="#">F Leake</a>	0	24	0	0	5	TWR	0700-0215p	<a href="#">OHIA 109</a>	10/17- 12/09
-----------------------	------------	---------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	------------	------------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): CULN 112 or consent of instructor.

Comment: Student must complete mandatory electronic orientation. To register for this CULN 120 class section (CRN 31059), first complete the electronic orientation so that the instructor can provide registration approval. Please contact Lmaehara@hawaii.edu first, for academic advising and for detailed orientation instructions. The completed orientation should be sent to fleake@hawaii.edu

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

<a href="#">31060</a>	CULN 120 0	Fundamentals of Cookery	4	<u>L. Shinsato</u>	0	0	0			WR	0800-0130p	WOMCC	09/06-12/09
-----------------------	------------	-------------------------	---	--------------------	---	---	---	--	--	----	------------	-------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

This contract training section of CULN 120 (CRN 31060) is NOT available for open enrollment. Other CULN 120 sections will be available for enrollment in the fall 2016 term.

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

<a href="#">31061</a>	CULN 130 0	Intermediate Cookery	4	<u>D. Swift</u>	4	16	0	0	5	TWR	0800-0150p	OHIA 220	08/22-10/14
										M	0800-1150a	OHIA 220	08/22-10/14

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor.

<a href="#">31062</a>	CULN 130 0	Intermediate Cookery	4	<u>D. Swift</u>	5	15	0	0	5	TWR	0800-0150p	OHIA 220	10/17-12/09
										M	0800-1150a	OHIA 220	10/17-12/09

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor.

<a href="#">31063</a>	CULN 150 0	Fundamentals of Baking	4	<u>D. Wetter</u>	5	15	0	0	5	M	0800-1150a	OHELO 203	08/22-10/14
										TWR	0700-1250p	OHELO 203	08/22-10/14

Prerequisites: CULN 120 or consent of instructor.

<a href="#">31064</a>	CULN 150 0	Fundamentals of Baking	4	<u>G. O'Malley</u>	3	17	0	0	5	TWR	0230-0820p	OHELO 107	08/22-10/14
										M	0230-0620p	OHELO 107	08/22-10/14

Prerequisites: CULN 120 or consent of instructor.

<a href="#">31065</a>	CULN 155 0	Intermediate Baking	4	<u>D. Wetter</u>	13	7	0	0	5	M	0800-1150a	OHELO 202	10/17-12/09
										TWR	0700-1250p	OHELO 202	10/17-12/09

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 150, or consent of instructor.

<a href="#">31066</a>	CULN 155 0	Intermediate Baking	4	<u>G. O'Malley</u>	7	13	0	0	5	TWR	0230-0820p	OHELO 107	10/17-12/09
										M	0230-0620p	OHELO 107	10/17-12/09

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 150, or consent of instructor.

<a href="#">31067</a>	CULN 160 0	Dining Room Service	4	<a href="#">A Chau</a>	6	14	0	0	5	TWR	0800-0150p	<a href="#">OHELO 209</a>	08/22-10/14
										M	0800-1150a	<a href="#">OHELO 209</a>	08/22-10/14
<a href="#">31068</a>	CULN 160 0	Dining Room Service	4	<a href="#">A Chau</a>	4	16	0	0	5	TWR	0800-0150p	<a href="#">OHELO 209</a>	10/17-12/09
										M	0800-1150a	<a href="#">OHELO 209</a>	10/17-12/09
<a href="#">31069</a>	CULN 160 0	Dining Room Service	4	<a href="#">M Santamaria</a>	1	19	0	0	5	TWR	0300-0850p	<a href="#">OHELO 209</a>	08/22-10/14
										M	0300-0650p	<a href="#">OHELO 209</a>	08/22-10/14
<a href="#">31070</a>	CULN 160 0	Dining Room Service	4	<a href="#">M Santamaria</a>	2	18	0	0	5	TWR	0300-0850p	<a href="#">OHELO 209</a>	10/17-12/09
										M	0300-0650p	<a href="#">OHELO 209</a>	10/17-12/09
<a href="#">31071</a>	CULN 207 0	Principles CULN Comp I	4	<a href="#">J Peel</a>	0	15	0	0	5	MTWRF	0800-0120p	<a href="#">OHELO 120</a>	10/31-12/09

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120; or consent of instructor.

Please contact instructor Jason Peel ([peel@hawaii.edu](mailto:peel@hawaii.edu)), or Counselor Lori Maehara ([Lmaehara.hawaii.edu](mailto:Lmaehara.hawaii.edu)), first for detailed information and/or academic advising.

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

<a href="#">31072</a>	CULN 221 0	Continental Cuisine	4	<a href="#">A Tsuchiyama</a>	10	10	0	0	5	TWR	0800-0150p	<a href="#">OHELO 206</a>	08/22-10/14
										M	0800-1150a	<a href="#">OHELO 206</a>	08/22-10/14

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor/department chairperson.

<a href="#">31073</a>	CULN 221 0	Continental Cuisine	4	<a href="#">A Tsuchiyama</a>	2	18	0	0	5	TWR	0800-0150p	<a href="#">OHELO 206</a>	10/17-12/09
										M	0800-1150a	<a href="#">OHELO 206</a>	10/17-12/09

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor/department chair.

<a href="#">31074</a>	CULN 222 0	Asian/Pacific Cuisine	4	<a href="#">W Uchida</a>	7	13	0	0	5	TWR	0230-0820p	<a href="#">OHELO 206</a>	08/22-10/14
										M	0230-0620p	<a href="#">OHELO 206</a>	08/22-10/14

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor/department chair.

<a href="#">31075</a>	CULN 222 0	Asian/Pacific Cuisine	4	<a href="#">W Uchida</a>	2	18	0	0	5	TWR	0230-0820p	<a href="#">OHELO 206</a>	10/17-12/09
										M	0230-0620p	<a href="#">OHELO 206</a>	10/17-

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor/department chair.

<a href="#">31076</a>	CULN 240 0	Garde Manger	4	<u>G. Sato</u>	5	11	0	0	5	TWR	0800-0150p	<u>OHELO</u> <u>106</u>	08/22- 10/14
										M	0800-1150a	<u>OHELO</u> <u>106</u>	08/22- 10/14

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor/department chair.

<a href="#">31077</a>	CULN 240 0	Garde Manger	4	<u>G. Sato</u>	8	8	0	0	5	TWR	0800-0150p	<u>OHELO</u> <u>106</u>	10/17- 12/09
										M	0800-1150a	<u>OHELO</u> <u>106</u>	10/17- 12/09

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor/department chair.

<a href="#">31078</a>	CULN 252 0	Patisserie	4	<u>D. Brown</u>	14	0	0	6	4	TWR	0200-0750p	<u>OHELO</u> <u>203</u>	08/22- 10/14
										M	0200-0550p	<u>OHELO</u> <u>203</u>	08/22- 10/14

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in CULN 155, or consent of instructor/department chair.

Fall 2016 AS-CULN-Pastry Arts degree candidates may request reserved CULN 252 and CULN 253 seats if you; a) will complete all remaining AS Pastry classes in fall 2016, b) have applied for the AS degree online and paid the \$15 diploma fee, c) have officially declared AS-CULN-Pastry Arts as a STAR major, and d) email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu by 12:00 noon on Friday, April 8th, to request seats in CULN 252 and CULN 253.

<a href="#">31079</a>	CULN 253 0	Confiserie	4	<u>D. Brown</u>	14	0	0	6	4	TWR	0200-0750p	<u>OHELO</u> <u>203</u>	10/17- 12/09
										M	0200-0550p	<u>OHELO</u> <u>203</u>	10/17- 12/09

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in CULN 155, or consent of instructor/department chair.

Fall 2016 AS-CULN-Pastry Arts degree candidates may request reserved CULN 252 and CULN 253 seats if you; a) will complete all remaining AS Pastry classes in fall 2016, b) have applied for the AS degree online and paid the \$15 diploma fee, c) have officially declared AS-CULN-Pastry Arts as a STAR major, and d) email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu by 12:00 noon on Friday, April 8th, to request seats in CULN 252 and CULN 253.

<a href="#">31080</a>	CULN 271 0	Purchasing & Cost Control	6	<u>R. Takahashi</u>	9	11	0	0	5	TWR	1000-0150p	<u>OHELO</u> <u>111</u>	08/22- 10/14
										MF	1000-1150a	<u>OHELO</u> <u>111</u>	08/22- 10/14

Prerequisite(s): CULN 120 or consent of instructor/department chairperson.

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

<a href="#">31081</a>	CULN 271 0	Purchasing & Cost Control	6	<u>R. Takahashi</u>	12	8	0	0	5	TWR	1000-0150p	<u>OHELO</u> <u>111</u>	10/17- 12/09
										MF	1000-1150a	<u>OHELO</u> <u>111</u>	10/17- 12/09

Prerequisite(s): CULN 120 or consent of instructor/department chairperson.

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

<a href="#">31082</a>	CULN 310 0	Current Trends	3	<u>TBA</u>	2	14	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	------------	----------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-----------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): AS degree in Culinary Arts with a specialization in Culinary Arts or consent of the instructor.

Corequisite(s): Students who enroll in CULN 310 (CRN 31082) must also enroll in both CULN 321 (CRN 31083) and CULN 380 (CRN 31084).  
 Students who withdraw from CULN 310 (CRN 31082) must also withdraw from both CULN 321 (CRN 31083) and CULN 380 (CRN 31084).

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

<a href="#">31083</a>	CULN 321	0	Contemporary Cuisines	3	<u>J. Peel</u>	2	14	0	0	5	M	1000-1150a	OHELO 211	08/22- 10/14
											TW	0800-0150p	OHELO 211	08/22- 10/14

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): AS degree in Culinary Arts with a specialization in Culinary Arts or consent of the instructor.

Corequisite(s): Students who enroll in CULN 321 (CRN 31083) must also enroll in both CULN 310 (CRN 31082) and CULN 380 (CRN 31084).  
 Students who withdraw from CULN 321 (CRN 31083) must also withdraw from both CULN 310 (CRN 31082) and CULN 380 (CRN 31084).

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

<a href="#">31084</a>	CULN 380	0	Nutritional Cuisines	3	<u>W. Rhee</u>	2	14	0	0	5	M	1000-1150a	OHELO 211	10/17- 12/09
											TW	0800-0150p	OHELO 211	10/17- 12/09

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): AS degree in Culinary Arts with a specialization in Culinary Arts or consent of the instructor.

Corequisite(s): Students who enroll in CULN 380 (CRN 31084) must also enroll in both CULN 321 (CRN 31083) and CULN 310 (CRN 31082).  
 Students who withdraw from CULN 380 (CRN 31084) must also withdraw from both CULN 321 (CRN 31083) and CULN 310 (CRN 31082).

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday  
**T** = Tuesday  
**W** = Wednesday  
**R** = Thursday  
**F** = Friday  
**S** = Saturday  
**U** = Sunday  
**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged



# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Dance (DNCE)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA,FY	<a href="#">31455</a>	DNCE 121	0	Ballet I	3	<u>S Rowe</u>	1	24	2	0	3	MWF	0145-0300p	CHAPEL 101	08/22- 12/16
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.															
Comment: DNCE 121 may be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits. Students will be required to purchase appropriate footwear for DNCE 121. DNCE 121 may be audited on a space available basis.															
RESERVED SEATING: This DNCE 121 class section (CRN 31455) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DA	<a href="#">31457</a>	DNCE 122	0	Ballet II	3	<u>S Rowe</u>	0	24	0	0	3	MWF	0145-0300p	CHAPEL 101	08/22- 12/16
Prerequisite(s): DNCE 121, or permission of instructor.															
Comment: DNCE 122 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. DNCE 122 may be audited on a space available basis. Students will be required to purchase appropriate clothing, including footwear, for DNCE 122.															
DA	<a href="#">31462</a>	DNCE 131	0	Modern Dance I	3	<u>M Minerbi</u>	0	25	0	0	3	MW	1045-1200p	CHAPEL 101	08/22- 12/16
DNCE 131 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.															
DNCE 131 may be audited on a space available basis.															
DA,FY	<a href="#">31459</a>	DNCE 131	0	Modern Dance I	3	<u>J Shannon</u>	0	25	2	0	3	TR	0330-0525p	CHAPEL 101	08/22- 12/16
DNCE 131 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.															
DNCE 131 may be audited on a space available basis.															
RESERVED SEATING: This DNCE 131 class section (CRN 31459) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DA	<a href="#">31461</a>	DNCE 132	0	Modern Dance II	3	<u>J Shannon</u>	0	25	0	0	3	TR	0330-0525p	CHAPEL 101	08/22- 12/16
Prerequisite(s): DNCE 131 or consent of instructor.															
Comment: DNCE 132 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.															
DNCE 132 may be audited on a space available basis.															
DA,FY	<a href="#">31463</a>	DNCE 150	0	Introduction to Dance	3	<u>M Minerbi</u>	2	23	1	0	3	TR	0915-1030a	MAILE 101	08/22- 12/16

RESERVED SEATING: This DNCE 150 class section (CRN 31463) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31464</a>	DNCE 212 0	Traditional Hula	3	J.Ho	1	24	2	0	3	TR	0800-0955a	CHAPEL	08/22-
													101	12/16

Comment: DNCE 212 may be taken for a letter grade and credit/no credit. DNCE 212 may not be audited.

RESERVED SEATING: This DNCE 212 class section (CRN 31464) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31465</a>	DNCE 213 0	Modern Hula	3	J.Ho	0	25	2	0	3	TR	1000-1155a	CHAPEL	08/22-
													101	12/16

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. DNCE 213 may not be audited.

RESERVED SEATING: This DNCE 213 class section (CRN 31465) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Dental Assisting (DENT)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	<a href="#">31025</a>	DENT 100	0	Essentials of Dental Assisting	3	A Kiyabu	0	12	0		MW	0945-1045a	KAUILA 113	08/22-11/10
											R	0830-0930a	KAUILA 113	08/22-11/10
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program or consent of the Program Director. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 100 may not be audited. DENT 100 may not be taken credit/no credit.														
12 week class.														
	<a href="#">31026</a>	DENT 100L	0	EssentialsDentalAssistingLab	3	A Kiyabu	0	6	0		MW	1050-0150p	KAUILA 113	08/22-11/10
											R	0950-1250p	KAUILA 113	08/22-11/10
7.5 hours lecture/lab per week for 12 weeks. Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program or consent of the Program Director. Corequisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 103; DENT 103L; DENT 106; DENT 108. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 100L may not be audited and may not be taken credit/no credit.														
	<a href="#">31027</a>	DENT 103	0	Dental Materials	1	A Kiyabu	0	12	0		F	0830-0930a	KAUILA 113	08/22-11/10
1.25 hours of lecture per week for 12 weeks Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program or consent of the Program Director. Corequisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L; DENT 103L; DENT 105; DENT 106; DENT 106L; DENT 108. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 103 may not be audited and may not be taken credit/no credit.														
	<a href="#">31028</a>	DENT 103L	0	Dental Materials Lab	2	A Kiyabu	0	12	0		F	0945-0240p	KAUILA 113	08/22-11/10
5 hours lecture/lab per week for 12 weeks Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program or consent of the Program Director. Corequisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L; DENT 103; DENT 105; DENT 106; DENT 106L; DENT 108. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 103L may not be audited and may not be taken credit/no credit.														
	<a href="#">31029</a>	DENT 105	0	Dental Sciences	2	A Kiyabu	0	12	0		MW	0830-0944a	KAUILA 113	08/22-11/10
2.5 hours lecture per week for 12 weeks Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program or consent of the Program Director. Corequisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L; DENT 103; DENT 103L; DENT 106; DENT 106L; DENT 108. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 105 may not be audited and may not be taken credit/no credit.														
	<a href="#">31030</a>	DENT 106	0	Dental Radiography	1	J Higa	0	12	0		T	1230-0120p	KAUILA 113	08/22-11/10

1.25 hours in lecture per week for 12 weeks

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program or consent of the Program Director. Corequisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L; DENT 103; DENT 103L; DENT 105; DENT 106L; DENT 108. Comment: DENT 106 may not be audited and may not be taken credit/no credit

<a href="#">31031</a>	DENT 106L 0	Dental Radiography Lab	1	J Higa	0	6	0	T	0800-1130a	KAUAILA	08/22-11/10
-----------------------	-------------	------------------------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	------------	---------	-------------

3.75 hours in lab per week for 12 weeks

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program or consent of the Program Director. Corequisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L; DENT 103; DENT 103L; DENT 105; DENT 106; DENT 108. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 200 may not be audited and may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">31032</a>	DENT 108 0	Clinical Externship	2	A Kiyabu	0	12	0	MTWRFS	0700-0700p	TBA	11/14-12/10
-----------------------	------------	---------------------	---	----------	---	----	---	--------	------------	-----	-------------

A total of 120 hours per semester at an assigned clinical site

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program or consent of the Program Director. Corequisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L; DENT 103; DENT 103L; DENT 105; DENT 106; DENT 106L. Comment: This is a 2 credit Clinical course to provide students with at least 100 hours of experience in a General Practice setting

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures  
**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## East Asian Languages & Lit (EALL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DL,WI	<a href="#">31372</a>	EALL 261	0	WI-Chns Lit in Trans to 850	3	C Polley	1	23	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22-12/16

Prerequisite(s): This EALL 262 class section (CRN 31372) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ENG 160.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (polley@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	<a href="#">31373</a>	EALL 272	0	WI-JPNS Lit in Trans - Modern	3	L Kobuke	8	12	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------------	---	----------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): This EALL 272 class section (CRN 31373) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100, ESL 100, or ENG 160.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lykobuke@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## eBusiness (EBUS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">31723</a>	EBUS 101	0 Teamwork Fundamentals	3	J Denny	3	17	0			T	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 104A	08/22- 12/16

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100 or equivalent course; ICS 100 or ICS 101 or equivalent course.

This EBUS 101 class section (CRN 31723) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to: a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities.

Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email ([jcohen@hawaii.edu](mailto:jcohen@hawaii.edu)).

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Economics (ECON)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	<a href="#">31720</a>	ECON 120	0	Introduction to Economics	3	TBA	0	35	3	0	5	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 209	08/22- 12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.															
RESERVED SEATING: This ECON 120 section (CRN 31720) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS,FY	<a href="#">31746</a>	ECON 120	0	Introduction to Economics	3	TBA	1	34	3	0	5	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 209	08/22- 12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 82; qualification for ENG 100.															
RESERVED SEATING: This ECON 120 class section (CRN 31746) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS,FY	<a href="#">31752</a>	ECON 120	0	Introduction to Economics	3	TBA	3	32	3	0	5	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 209	08/22- 12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.															
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS	<a href="#">31749</a>	ECON 120	0	Introduction to Economics	3	J Lindo	6	29	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22- 12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.															
This ECON 120 section (CRN 31749) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (lindo.j@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.															
DS,FY	<a href="#">31744</a>	ECON 130	0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	TBA	4	31	3	0	5	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 209	08/22- 12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; MATH 82 or higher completion.															
Comment: Students will complete one hour of economics lab per week outside of class time.															
This ECON 130 section (CRN 31744) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.															
RESERVED SEATING: This ECON 130 class section (CRN 31744) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS,FY	<a href="#">31745</a>	ECON 130	0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	TBA	4	31	1	0	5	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 209	08/22- 12/16

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; MATH 82 or higher completion.  
 Comment: Students will complete one hour of economics lab per week outside of class time.

This ECON 130 section (CRN 31745) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

RESERVED SEATING: This ECON 130 class section (CRN 31745) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DS	<a href="#">31750</a>	ECON 130 0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	<u>TBA</u>	2	33	3	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	<u>OLONA</u> <u>209</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>12/16</u>
----	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; MATH 82 or higher completion.  
 Comment: Students will complete one hour of economics lab per week outside of class time.

This ECON 130 section (CRN 31750) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

RESERVED SEATING: This ECON 130 class section (CRN 31750) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DS,FY	<a href="#">31753</a>	ECON 130 0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	<u>TBA</u>	5	30	2	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA</u> <u>209</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>12/16</u>
-------	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; MATH 82 or higher completion.  
 Comment: Students will complete one hour of economics lab per week outside of class time.

This ECON 130 section (CRN 31753) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

RESERVED SEATING: This ECON 130 class section (CRN 31753) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DS	<a href="#">31747</a>	ECON 130 0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	<u>I Dik</u>	4	31	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>12/16</u>
----	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	--------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------------------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; MATH 82 or higher completion.  
 Comment: Students will complete one hour of economics lab per week outside of class time.

This ECON 130 section (CRN 31747) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (ibrahim@hawaii.edu).

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This ECON 130 section (CRN 31747) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

DS	<a href="#">31751</a>	ECON 131 0	Principles of Economics/Macro	3	<u>TBA</u>	9	26	0	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA</u> <u>209</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>12/16</u>
----	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------

Prerequisite(s): ECON 130 completion; qualification for ENG 100; MATH 82 or higher completion.  
 Comment: Students will complete one hour of economics lab per week outside of class time.

This ECON 131 section (CRN 31751) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

DS	<a href="#">31748</a>	ECON 131 0	Principles of Economics/Macro	3	<u>I Dik</u>	4	31	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>12/16</u>
----	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	--------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------------------------

Prerequisite(s): ECON 130 completion; qualification for ENG 100; MATH 82 or higher completion.  
 Comment: Students will complete one hour of economics lab per week outside of class time.



This ECON 131 section (CRN 31748) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (ibrahim@hawaii.edu).

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This ECON 131 section (CRN 31748) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

---

#### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

#### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

#### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

#### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Education (ED)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	<a href="#">31384</a>	ED 277	0	Multicultural Education	3	V.Ogata	3	32	0			TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22-12/16

Textbook cost : \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

This ED 276 class section (CRN 31384) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (vogata@hawaii.edu).

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

	<a href="#">31424</a>	ED 285	0	Classroom Management	3	V.Ogata	4	31	0			TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22-12/16
--	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------	---	---------	---	----	---	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook cost : \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

ED 285 is intended for DOE paraprofessionals. Others may enroll on a space available basis.

This ED 285 section (CRN 31424) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (vogata@hawaii.edu).

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

	<a href="#">31425</a>	ED 290	0	Foundations of Education	3	V.Ogata	4	31	0			TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22-12/16
--	-----------------------	--------	---	--------------------------	---	---------	---	----	---	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook cost : \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

This ED 290 section (CRN 31425) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (vogata@hawaii.edu).

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**R** = Thursday

**U** = Sunday

**T** = Tuesday

**F** = Friday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

**W** = Wednesday

**S** = Saturday

---

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Electrical Engineering (EE)

<u>Gen. Ed./Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrved. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DP	<a href="#">31906</a>	EE 160	0	Programming for Engineers	4	TBA	5	15	0	0	5	M	0315-0600p	KOKIO 207	08/22-12/16
												W	1215-0130p	KOKIO 207A	08/22-12/16
Textbook Cost: \$0															
Prerequisite(s): MATH 135.															
This EE 160 class section (CRN 31906) is a hybrid online and in-person lecture. LECTURE is conducted in person and on the Internet. The LAB portion is conducted at the Kapi'olani Community College campus. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, and also must be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time.															
DP	<a href="#">31907</a>	EE 160	0	Programming for Engineers	4	TBA	4	16	0	0	5	R	0145-0430p	KOKIO 207A	08/22-12/16
												TR	1045-1200p	KOKIO 207A	08/22-12/16
Textbook Cost: \$0															
MATH 140 or higher; high school physics or consent of instructor.															
DP	<a href="#">31909</a>	EE 211	0	Basic Circuit Analysis	4	TBA	9	11	0	0	5	T	0145-0430p	KOKIO 207A	08/22-12/16
												TR	1215-0130p	KOKIO 207A	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 231; credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 272.															
DP	<a href="#">31910</a>	EE 296	0	RI-Sophomore Project,S-Related	3	TBA	7	5	0	0	2	F	0145-0445p	KOKIO 207A	08/22-12/16

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PHYS 170 or instructor's consent.

Comment: Letter grade only. EE 296 may not be audited. EE 296 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

This EE 296 class section (CRN 31910) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

---

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Eng for Speakers of Other Lang (ESOL)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrved. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>	
	<a href="#">31220</a>	ESOL 90F	0	Beginning ESOL (Fall)	7	F.Noji	0	22	0	0	5	MTWRF	0730-0910a	ILIAHI 106	08/22- 12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 90 on the KCC placement test, a grade of CR for ESOL 90F/90S or instructor recommendation. With instructor approval, students can self place if they feel that their language proficiency is at the basic level.															
Comment: Offered Fall Semester only. ESOL 90F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 90F/ESOL 90S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 90F/ESOL 90S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 92F/ESOL 92S).															
	<a href="#">31221</a>	ESOL 92F	0	High Intermediate ESOL (Fall)	7	Y.Kanaoka	0	22	0	0	5	MTWRF	0730-0910a	ILIAHI 202	08/22- 12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 92 on the KCC placement test OR a grade of CR+ for ESOL 91F/91S OR a grade of CR for ESOL 92F/92S OR instructor recommendation.															
Comment: ESOL 92F is offered in the fall semester only. ESOL 92F is repeatable for credit with no maximum limit. ESOL 92F may not be audited. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 94F/94S).															
	<a href="#">31222</a>	ESOL 92F	0	High Intermediate ESOL (Fall)	7	E.Malm	0	22	0	0	5	MTWRF	0915-1055a	ILIAHI 106	08/22- 12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 92 on the KCC placement test OR a grade of CR+ for ESOL 91F/91S OR a grade of CR for ESOL 92F/92S OR instructor recommendation.															
Comment: ESOL 92F is offered in the fall semester only. ESOL 92F is repeatable for credit with no maximum limit. ESOL 92F may not be audited. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 94F/94S).															
	<a href="#">31223</a>	ESOL 92F	0	High Intermediate ESOL (Fall)	7	E.Malm	0	22	0	0	5	MTWRF	1130-0110p	ILIAHI 202	08/22- 12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 92 on the KCC placement test OR a grade of CR+ for ESOL 91F/91S OR a grade of CR for ESOL 92F/92S OR instructor recommendation.															
Comment: ESOL 92F is offered in the fall semester only. ESOL 92F is repeatable for credit with no maximum limit. ESOL 92F may not be audited. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 94F/94S).															
	<a href="#">31224</a>	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL(Fall), S-Focused	7	C.Torres	1	21	0	0	5	MTWR	1105-0110p	MOKIHA 105	08/22- 12/16
Textbook Cost: \$0															
Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.															

Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160)

This ESOL 94F class section (31224) is S-focused, meaning that content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic using sustainability as a lens. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

<a href="#">31225</a>	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	<u>S Ford</u>	0	22	0	0	5	MTWR	0115-0320p	<u>MOKIHA</u> <u>105</u>	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	---	---	------	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160)

<a href="#">31236</a>	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	<u>TBA</u>	0	22	0	0	5	MTWR	0120-0325p	TBA	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	------	------------	-----	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160)

<a href="#">31226</a>	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	<u>TBA</u>	0	22	0	0	5	MTWR	0140-0345p	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>106</u>	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	------	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160)

<a href="#">31227</a>	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	<u>TBA</u>	0	22	0	0	5	MTWR	0330-0535p	<u>MOKIHA</u> <u>105</u>	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	------	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160)

<a href="#">31228</a>	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	<u>TBA</u>	0	22	0	0	5	MTWR	0400-0605p	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>204</u>	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	------	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160)

<a href="#">31229</a>	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	<u>A Silva</u>	0	22	0	0	5	MTWRF	0730-0910a	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>203</u>	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	-------	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and

must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160)

<a href="#">31230</a>	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	<u>TBA</u>	0	22	0	0	5	MTWRF	0730-0910a	<u>MOKIHA</u> <u>105</u>	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	-------	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160)

<a href="#">31235</a>	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	<u>TBA</u>	0	22	0	0	5	MTWRF	0730-0910a	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>205</u>	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	-------	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160)

<a href="#">31231</a>	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	<u>TBA</u>	0	22	0	0	5	MTWRF	0920-1100a	<u>MOKIHA</u> <u>105</u>	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	-------	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160)

<a href="#">31232</a>	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	<u>TBA</u>	0	22	0	0	5	MTWRF	1130-0110p	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>203</u>	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	-------	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160)

<a href="#">31233</a>	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	<u>G Romano</u>	0	22	0	0	5	MTWRF	1130-0110p	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>204</u>	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	---	-------	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160)

<a href="#">31234</a>	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	<u>TBA</u>	0	22	0	0	5	MTWRF	1130-0110p	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>205</u>	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	-------	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160)

<a href="#">31376</a>	ESOL 197B	0	Intensive ESOL 1	0	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	0	5	MTWR	0920-1125a	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>203</u>	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	------	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Students must: be non-native speakers of English with a TOEFL score of 400-499 or equivalent.



Corequisite(s): ESOL 197C.

ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 31376) must also enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 31377) and IS 197E (CRN 31385). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 31376) must also withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 31377) and IS 197E (CRN 31385).

<a href="#">31382</a>	ESOL 197B 0	Intensive ESOL 1	0	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	0	5	MTWR	0920-1125a	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>205</u>	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	-------------	------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	------	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Students must: be non-native speakers of English with a TOEFL score of 400-499 or equivalent.

Corequisite(s): ESOL 197C.

ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 31382) must also enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 31383) and IS 197E (CRN 31388). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 31382) must also withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 31383) and IS 197E (CRN 31388).

<a href="#">31378</a>	ESOL 197B 0	Intensive ESOL 1	0	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	0	5	MTWR	0120-0325p	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>204</u>	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	-------------	------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	------	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Students must: be non-native speakers of English with a TOEFL score of 400-499 or equivalent.

Corequisite(s): ESOL 197C.

ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 31378) must also enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 31379) and IS 197E (CRN 31386). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 31378) must also withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 31379) and IS 197E (CRN 31386).

<a href="#">31380</a>	ESOL 197B 0	Intensive ESOL 1	0	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	0	5	MTWR	0120-0325p	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>203</u>	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	-------------	------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	------	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Students must: be non-native speakers of English with a TOEFL score of 400-499 or equivalent.

Corequisite(s): ESOL 197C.

ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 31380) must also enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 31381) and IS 197E (CRN 31387). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 31380) must also withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 31381) and IS 197E (CRN 31387).

<a href="#">31379</a>	ESOL 197C 0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	<u>TBA</u>	0	0	0			MTWR	0920-1125a	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>204</u>	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	-------------	------------------	---	------------	---	---	---	--	--	------	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Students must be non-native speakers of English with a TOEFL iBT score between 32 and 60, or equivalent score on a similar test.

Corequisite(s): ESOL 197B.

ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 31379) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 31378) and IS 197E (CRN 31386). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 31379) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 31378) and IS 197E (CRN 31386).

<a href="#">31381</a>	ESOL 197C 0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	0	5	MTWR	0920-1125a	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>202</u>	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	-------------	------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	------	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Students must be non-native speakers of English with a TOEFL iBT score between 32 and 60, or equivalent score on a similar test.

Corequisite(s): ESOL 197B.

ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 31381) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 31380) and IS 197E (CRN 31387). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 31381) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 31380) and IS 197E (CRN 31387).

<a href="#">31377</a>	ESOL 197C 0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	0	5	MTWR	0120-0325p	<u>ILIAHI</u>	08/22-
-----------------------	-------------	------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	------	------------	---------------	--------

Prerequisite(s): Students must be non-native speakers of English with a TOEFL iBT score between 32 and 60, or equivalent score on a similar test.

Corequisite(s): ESOL 197B.

ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 31377) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 31376) and IS 197E (CRN 31385). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 31377) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 31376) and IS 197E (CRN 31385).

<a href="#">31383</a>	ESOL 197C	0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	TBA	0	20	0	0	5	MTWR	0120-0325p	ILIAHI 205	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	---	---	------	------------	---------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Students must be non-native speakers of English with a TOEFL iBT score between 32 and 60, or equivalent score on a similar test.

Corequisite(s): ESOL 197B.

ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 31383) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 31382) and IS 197E (CRN 31388). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 31383) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 31382) and IS 197E (CRN 31388).

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures  
**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

## English (ENG)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrved.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	<a href="#">31107</a>	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>L. Dooley</u>	0	12	0		MW	0915-1030a	<u>MOKIHA</u> <u>101</u>	08/22-12/16
<p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.</p> <p>This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31107) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 22 (CRN 31107) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31108). Students who withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 31107) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31108).</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31107) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.</p> <p>This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31107) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.</p>														
	<a href="#">31089</a>	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>M. Shin</u>	0	12	1		MW	1045-1200p	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>204</u>	08/22-12/16
<p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.</p> <p>This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31089) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 22 (CRN 31089) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31090). Students who withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 31089) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31090).</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31089) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.</p> <p>This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31089) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.</p>														
	<a href="#">31110</a>	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>L. Dooley</u>	0	12	0		MW	1045-1200p	<u>MOKIHA</u> <u>101</u>	08/22-12/16
<p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.</p> <p>This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31110) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 22 (CRN 31110) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31111). Students who withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 31110) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31111).</p> <p>RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31110) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats.</p>														

If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31110) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

<a href="#">31125</a>	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<a href="#">T. Williams</a>	0	12	0	MW	1045-1200p	<a href="#">KALIA 102</a>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31125) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 22 (CRN 31125) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31126). Students who withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 31125) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31126).

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31125) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31125) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

<a href="#">31092</a>	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<a href="#">M. Minahal</a>	0	12	0	MW	0145-0300p	<a href="#">OLAPA 204</a>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31092) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 22 (CRN 31092) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31093). Students who withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 31092) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31093).

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31092) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31092) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

<a href="#">31095</a>	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	12	0	MW	0315-0430p	<a href="#">OLAPA 204</a>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31095) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 22 (CRN 31095) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31096). Students who withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 31095) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31096).

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31095) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31095) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

<a href="#">31113</a>	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<a href="#">D. Oshiro</a>	0	12	0	MW	0315-0430p	<a href="#">MOKIHA</a>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31113) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 22 (CRN 31113) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31114). Students who withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 31113) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31114).

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31113) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31113) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

<a href="#">31131</a>	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>T. Williams</u>	1	11	0	MW	0445-0600p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>102</u>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31131) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 22 (CRN 31131) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31132). Students who withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 31131) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31132).

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31131) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31131) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

<a href="#">31134</a>	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>C. Dela Fuente</u>	0	12	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>MOKIHA</u> <u>101</u>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31134) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 22 (CRN 31134) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31135). Students who withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 31134) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31135).

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31134) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31134) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

<a href="#">31098</a>	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>M. Minahal</u>	0	12	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>204</u>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31098) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 22 (CRN 31098) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31099). Students who withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 31098) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31099).

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31098) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31098) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

<a href="#">31116</a>	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>M Shin</u>	0	12	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>102</u>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31116) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 22 (CRN 31116) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31117). Students who withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 31116) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31117).

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31116) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31116) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

<a href="#">31119</a>	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>C Dela Fuente</u>	0	12	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>MOKIHA</u> <u>101</u>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	----------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31119) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 22 (CRN 31119) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31120). Students who withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 31119) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31120).

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31119) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31119) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

<a href="#">31101</a>	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>K Hiser</u>	0	12	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>204</u>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31101) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 22 (CRN 31101) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31102). Students who withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 31101) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31102).

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31101) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31101) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED

FROM THIS CLASS.

<a href="#">31104</a>	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>J.Chappel</u>	0	12	0		TR	0445-0600p	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>204</u>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	--	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31104) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 22 (CRN 31104) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31105). Students who withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 31104) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31105).

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31104) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31104) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

<a href="#">31122</a>	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>J.Chappel</u>	0	12	0		TR	0445-0600p	<u>MOKIHA</u> <u>101</u>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	--	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31122) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 22 (CRN 31122) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31123). Students who withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 31122) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31123).

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31122) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31122) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

<a href="#">31128</a>	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	<u>D.Oshiro</u>	0	12	0		TR	0445-0600p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>102</u>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	--	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31128) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 22 (CRN 31128) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31129). Students who withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 31128) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31129).

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31128) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31128) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	<a href="#">31176</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	0	5	MW	0745-0900a	<u>KALIA</u> <u>102</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

Beginning typing skills are required.

FW	<a href="#">31179</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>A.Hiramine-</u>	2	18	0	0	5	MW	0745-0900a	<u>KALIA</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------	-------------



Gaudlitz109

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

Beginning typing skills are required.

FW	<a href="#">31389</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>P. Hirata-Knight</u>	0	20	0	0	5	MW	0745-0900a	<u>ILIAHI 105</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31389) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31389) must also enroll in ENG 197x (CRN 31390). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31389) must also withdraw from ENG 197x (CRN 31390).

FW	<a href="#">31403</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>L. Kanae</u>	0	20	0	0	5	MW	0745-0900a	<u>KALIA 110</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31403) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31403) must also enroll in ENG 197x (CRN 31404). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31403) must also withdraw from ENG 197x (CRN 31404).

FW	<a href="#">32146</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>D. Uedoi</u>	0	20	0	0		MW	0830-0945a	<u>KAIMUK</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	--	----	------------	---------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32146) is for Kaimuki High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

FW	<a href="#">31090</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>M. Shin</u>	1	11	0	0		MW	0915-1030a	<u>OLAPA 204</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	--	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31090) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31090) must also enroll in ENG 22 (CRN 31089). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31090) must also withdraw from ENG 22 (31089).

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31090) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31090) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	<a href="#">31091</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>M. Shin</u>	2	6	0	0		MW	0915-1030a	<u>OLAPA 204</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------------	---	---	---	---	--	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31091) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31091) has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form



with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	<a href="#">31126</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">T. Williams</a>	0	12	0	MW	0915-1030a	<a href="#">KALIA 102</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31126) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31126) must also enroll in ENG 22 (CRN 31125). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31126) must also withdraw from ENG 22 (31125).

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31126) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31126) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	<a href="#">31127</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">T. Williams</a>	0	8	0	MW	0915-1030a	<a href="#">KALIA 102</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------------------	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31127) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31127) has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	<a href="#">31155</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">G. Harada</a>	1	19	0	0	5	MW	0915-1030a	<a href="#">KALIA 109</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	<a href="#">31156</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">C. Dela Fuente</a>	2	18	0	0	5	MW	0915-1030a	<a href="#">KALIA 110</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	<a href="#">31163</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	20	0	0	5	MW	0915-1030a	<a href="#">ILIAHI 206</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	<a href="#">31391</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">R. Sunahara</a>	0	20	0	0	5	MW	0915-1030a	<a href="#">ILIAHI 105</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31391) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31391) must also enroll in ENG 197x (CRN 31392). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31391) must also withdraw from ENG 197x (CRN 31392).

FW	<a href="#">31157</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">G. Harada</a>	2	18	0	0	5	MW	1045-1200p	<a href="#">KALIA 109</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	<a href="#">31393</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">B. Ewan</a>	0	20	0	0	5	MW	1045-1200p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 105</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31393) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling

in ENG 100 (CRN 31393) must also enroll in ENG 197x (CRN 31394). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31393) must also withdraw from ENG 197x (CRN 31394).

FW	<a href="#">31405</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>D Kubota</u>	1	19	0	0	5	MW	1045-1200p	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>206</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31405) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31405) must also enroll in ENG 197x (CRN 31406). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31405) must also withdraw from ENG 197x (CRN 31406).

FW	<a href="#">31420</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>M Minahal</u>	0	20	0	0	5	MW	1045-1200p	TBA	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	<a href="#">31093</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>M Minahal</u>	0	12	0			MW	1215-0130p	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>204</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	--	--	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31093) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31093) must also enroll in ENG 22 (CRN 31092). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31093) must also withdraw from ENG 22 (31092).

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31093) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31093) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	<a href="#">31094</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>M Minahal</u>	0	8	0			MW	1215-0130p	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>204</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------	---	---	---	--	--	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31094) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31094) has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	<a href="#">31173</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	0	5	MW	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>109</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

Beginning typing skills are required.

FW	<a href="#">31177</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	0	5	MW	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>102</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

Beginning typing skills are required.

FW	<a href="#">31395</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	0	5	MW	1215-0130p	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>105</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31395) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31395) must also enroll in ENG 197x (CRN 31396). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31395) must also withdraw from ENG 197x (CRN 31396).

FW	<a href="#">31407</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">R. Sunahara</a>	0	20	0	0	5	MW	1215-0130p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 206</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31407) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31407) must also enroll in ENG 197x (CRN 31408). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31407) must also withdraw from ENG 197x (CRN 31408).

FW	<a href="#">31437</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	20	0	0	5	MW	1215-0130p	<a href="#">KALIA 110</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	<a href="#">31159</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">D. Uedoi</a>	1	19	0	0	5	MW	0145-0300p	<a href="#">KOPIKO 209AB</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	<a href="#">31160</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">C. Primavera</a>	0	20	0	0	5	MW	0145-0300p	<a href="#">KALIA 110</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	<a href="#">31178</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">T. Williams</a>	0	20	0	0	5	MW	0145-0300p	<a href="#">KALIA 102</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

Beginning typing skills are required.

FW	<a href="#">31397</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">R. Sunahara</a>	0	20	0	0	5	MW	0145-0300p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 105</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31397) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31397) must also enroll in ENG 197x (CRN 31398). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31397) must also withdraw from ENG 197x (CRN 31398).

FW	<a href="#">32149</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	20	0	0	5	MW	0145-0300p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 206</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

Beginning typing skills are required.

FW	<a href="#">31132</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">T. Williams</a>	1	11	0			MW	0315-0430p	<a href="#">KALIA 102</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	--	--	----	------------	-------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31132) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31132) must also enroll in ENG 22 (CRN 31131). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31132) must also withdraw from ENG 22 (31131).

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31132) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31132) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	<a href="#">31133</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>T. Williams</u>	0	8	0		MW	0315-0430p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>102</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------	---	---	---	--	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31133) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31133) has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	<a href="#">31162</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>C Primavera</u>	0	20	0	0	5	MW	0315-0430p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>110</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	<a href="#">31174</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	0	5	MW	0315-0430p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>109</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. Beginning typing skills are required.

FW	<a href="#">31399</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>B Ewan</u>	0	20	0	0	5	MW	0315-0430p	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>105</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31399) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31399) must also enroll in ENG 197x (CRN 31400). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31399) must also withdraw from ENG 197x (CRN 31400).

FW	<a href="#">31096</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	12	0		MW	0445-0600p	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>204</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------	---	----	---	--	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31096) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31096) must also enroll in ENG 22 (CRN 31095). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31096) must also withdraw from ENG 22 (31095).

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31096) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31096) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	<a href="#">31097</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	8	0		MW	0445-0600p	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>204</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------	---	---	---	--	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31097) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31097) has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	<a href="#">31114</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">D. Oshiro</a>	0	12	0		MW	0445-0600p	<a href="#">MOKIHA</a>	08/22-12/16
													<a href="#">101</a>	

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Comment: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31114) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31114) must also enroll in ENG 22 (CRN 31113). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31114) must also withdraw from ENG 22 (31113).

RESERVED SEATING: This class section (CRN 31114) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

This class section (CRN 31114) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	<a href="#">31115</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">D. Oshiro</a>	0	8	0		MW	0445-0600p	<a href="#">MOKIHA</a>	08/22-12/16
													<a href="#">101</a>	

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31115) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31115) has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	<a href="#">31401</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">D. Kubota</a>	0	20	0	0	5	MW	0445-0600p	<a href="#">ILIAHI</a>	08/22-12/16
													<a href="#">105</a>		

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31401) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31401) must also enroll in ENG 197x (CRN 31402). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31401) must also withdraw from ENG 197x (CRN 31402).

FW	<a href="#">31171</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">G. Garneau</a>	0	20	0	0	5	MW	0500-0615p	<a href="#">KALIA</a>	08/22-12/16
													<a href="#">110</a>		

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

Beginning typing skills are required.

FW	<a href="#">31158</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">M. Shin</a>	0	20	0	0	5	T	0145-0300p	<a href="#">ILIAHI</a>	08/22-12/16
													<a href="#">206</a>		

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31158) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (shinmich@hawaii.edu).

FW	<a href="#">31412</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">C. Kelsey</a>	0	20	0	0	5	TR	0615-0730a	<a href="#">KALIA</a>	08/22-12/16
													<a href="#">102</a>		

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

Beginning typing skills are required.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31412) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab.

#### EARLY MORNING CLASS

FW	<a href="#">31154</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>C Kelsey</u>	0	20	0	0	5	TR	0745-0900a	<u>KALIA</u> <u>102</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	<a href="#">31180</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>A Hiramine-Gaudlitz</u>	0	20	0	0	5	TR	0745-0900a	<u>KALIA</u> <u>109</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. Beginning typing skills are required.

FW	<a href="#">31099</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>M Minahal</u>	0	12	0			TR	0915-1030a	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>204</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	--	--	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31099) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31099) must also enroll in ENG 22 (CRN 31098). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31099) must also withdraw from ENG 22 (31098).

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31099) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31099) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	<a href="#">31100</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>M Minahal</u>	0	8	0			TR	0915-1030a	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>204</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------	---	---	---	--	--	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31100) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31100) has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	<a href="#">31117</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>M Shin</u>	0	12	0			TR	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA</u> <u>102</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	--	--	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31117) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31117) must also enroll in ENG 22 (CRN 31116). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31117) must also withdraw from ENG 22 (31116).

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31117) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31117) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form



with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	<a href="#">31118</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">M Shin</a>	1	7	0	TR	0915-1030a	<a href="#">KALIA 102</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------------	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31118) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31118) has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW,FY	<a href="#">32160</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I, S-Focused	3	<a href="#">K Hiser</a>	0	20	0	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	<a href="#">ILIAHI 123A</a>	08/22-12/16
												TR	0915-1030a	<a href="#">ILIAHI 123B</a>	08/22-12/16

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32160) is part of a Learning Community, "Decade Zero: Understanding Climate Disruption." Students who enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32160) must also enroll in BIO 124 (CRN 32161, Kuntz). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32160) must also withdraw from BIOL 124 (32161).

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32160) is S-focused, meaning that content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic using sustainability as a lens. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

FW	<a href="#">31135</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">C Dela Fuente</a>	0	12	0	TR	1045-1200p	<a href="#">MOKIHA 101</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	--------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31135) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31135) must also enroll in ENG 22 (CRN 31134). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31135) must also withdraw from ENG 22 (31134).

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31135) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31135) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	<a href="#">31136</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">C Dela Fuente</a>	0	8	0	TR	1045-1200p	<a href="#">MOKIHA 101</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------------	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31136) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31136) has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	<a href="#">31102</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">K Hiser</a>	0	12	0	TR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">OLAPA</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-----------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31102) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31102) must also enroll in ENG 22 (CRN 31101). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31102) must also withdraw from ENG 22 (31101).

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31102) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31102) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	<a href="#">31103</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">K. Hiser</a>	1	7	0	TR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">OLAPA</a> <a href="#">204</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	---	---	---	----	------------	--	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31103) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31103) has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	<a href="#">31120</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">C. Dela Fuente</a>	0	12	0	TR	0145-0300p	<a href="#">MOKIHA</a> <a href="#">101</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31120) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31120) must also enroll in ENG 22 (CRN 31119). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31120) must also withdraw from ENG 22 (31119).

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31120) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31120) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	<a href="#">31121</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">C. Dela Fuente</a>	1	7	0	TR	0145-0300p	<a href="#">MOKIHA</a> <a href="#">101</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------------	---	---	---	----	------------	---	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31121) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31121) has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	<a href="#">31423</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">J. Chappel</a>	0	20	0	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	<a href="#">KOPIKO</a> <a href="#">209AB</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---	-------------



FW	<a href="#">31105</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	12	0	TR	0315-0430p	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>204</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31105) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31105) must also enroll in ENG 22 (CRN 31104). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31104) must also withdraw from ENG 22 (31104).

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31105) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31105) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	<a href="#">31106</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>J Chappel</u>	0	8	0	TR	0315-0430p	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>204</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31106) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31106) has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	<a href="#">31123</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>J Chappel</u>	0	12	0	TR	0315-0430p	<u>MOKIHA</u> <u>101</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31123) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31123) must also enroll in ENG 22 (CRN 31122). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31123) must also withdraw from ENG 22 (31122).

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31123) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31123) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	<a href="#">31124</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>J Chappel</u>	0	8	0	TR	0315-0430p	<u>MOKIHA</u> <u>101</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31124) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31124) has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	<a href="#">31129</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>D Oshiro</u>	0	12	0	TR	0315-0430p	<u>KALIA</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31129) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31129) must also enroll in ENG 22 (CRN 31128). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31129) must also withdraw from ENG 22 (31128).

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31129) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31129) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	<a href="#">31130</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>D. Oshiro</u>	1	7	0		TR	0315-0430p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>102</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------	---	---	---	--	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31130) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31130) has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	<a href="#">31175</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	0	5	TR	0315-0430p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>109</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

Beginning typing skills are required.

FW	<a href="#">31438</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	0	5	TR	0315-0430p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>110</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

Beginning typing skills are required.

FW	<a href="#">31172</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>G. Garneau</u>	1	19	0	0	5	TR	0500-0615p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>110</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

Beginning typing skills are required.

FW	<a href="#">31108</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>L. Dooley</u>	0	12	0		TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	--	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31108) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31108) must also enroll in ENG 22 (CRN 31107). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31108) must also withdraw from ENG 22 (31107).

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31108) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31108) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	<a href="#">31109</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">L. Dooley</a>	1	7	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31109) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31109) has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	<a href="#">31111</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">L. Dooley</a>	0	12	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31111) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 22 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31111) must also enroll in ENG 22 (CRN 31110). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31111) must also withdraw from ENG 22 (31110).

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31111) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31111) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	<a href="#">31112</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">L. Dooley</a>	1	7	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31112) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31112) has no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

FW	<a href="#">31164</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">D Kawaharada</a>	1	19	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31164) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([dennisk@hawaii.edu](mailto:dennisk@hawaii.edu)). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	<a href="#">31165</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">D Kawaharada</a>	0	20	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31165) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dennisk@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	<a href="#">31166</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>D Kawaharada</u>	0	20	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31166) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dennisk@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	<a href="#">31167</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>D Kawaharada</u>	0	20	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31167) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dennisk@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	<a href="#">31168</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>F Acoba</u>	1	19	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31168) is conducted on the Internet.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (facoba@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	<a href="#">31169</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>F Acoba</u>	0	20	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31169) is conducted on the Internet.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (facoba@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	<a href="#">31170</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>F Acoba</u>	0	20	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31170) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (facoba@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	<a href="#">31416</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>TBA</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

	<a href="#">31390</a>	ENG 197X	0	Composition Supplement	3	<u>P Hirata-Knight</u>	0	20	0	0	5	TR	0745-0900a	<u>ILIAHI 105</u>	08/22-12/16
--	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

This ENG 197x class section (CRN 31390) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students

enrolling in 197x (CRN 31390) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31389). Students who withdraw from ENG 197x (CRN 31389) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31390).

<a href="#">31404</a>	ENG 197X 0	Composition Supplement	3	<a href="#">L. Kanae</a>	0	20	0	0	5	TR	0745-0900a	<a href="#">KALIA 110</a>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

This ENG 197x class section (CRN 31404) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in 197x (CRN 31404) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31403). Students who withdraw from ENG 197x (CRN 31404) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31403).

<a href="#">31392</a>	ENG 197X 0	Composition Supplement	3	<a href="#">R. Sunahara</a>	0	20	0	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	<a href="#">ILIAHI 105</a>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

This ENG 197x class section (CRN 31392) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in 197x (CRN 31392) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31391). Students who withdraw from ENG 197x (CRN 31392) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31391).

<a href="#">31394</a>	ENG 197X 0	Composition Supplement	3	<a href="#">B. Ewan</a>	0	20	0	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 105</a>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

This ENG 197x class section (CRN 31394) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in 197x (CRN 31394) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31393). Students who withdraw from ENG 197x (CRN 31394) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31393).

<a href="#">31406</a>	ENG 197X 0	Composition Supplement	3	<a href="#">D. Kubota</a>	1	19	0	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 206</a>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

This ENG 197x class section (CRN 31406) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in 197x (CRN 31406) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31405). Students who withdraw from ENG 197x (CRN 31406) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31405).

<a href="#">31396</a>	ENG 197X 0	Composition Supplement	3	<a href="#">P. Hirata-Knight</a>	0	20	0	0	5	TR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 105</a>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	----------------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

This ENG 197x class section (CRN 31396) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in 197x (CRN 31396) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31395). Students who withdraw from ENG 197x (CRN 31396) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31395).

<a href="#">31408</a>	ENG 197X 0	Composition Supplement	3	<a href="#">R. Sunahara</a>	0	20	0	0	5	TR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 206</a>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

This ENG 197x class section (CRN 31408) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in 197x (CRN 31408) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31407). Students who withdraw from ENG 197x (CRN 31408) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31407).

<a href="#">31398</a>	ENG 197X 0	Composition Supplement	3	<a href="#">R. Sunahara</a>	0	20	0	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 105</a>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

This ENG 197x class section (CRN 31398) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in 197x (CRN 31398) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31397). Students who withdraw from ENG 197x (CRN 31398) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31397).

<a href="#">31400</a>	ENG 197X 0	Composition Supplement	3	<a href="#">B. Ewan</a>	0	20	0	0	5	TR	0315-0430p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 105</a>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

This ENG 197x class section (CRN 31400) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in 197x (CRN 31400) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31399). Students who withdraw from ENG 197x (CRN 31400) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31399).

<a href="#">31402</a>	ENG 197X 0	Composition Supplement	3	<a href="#">D. Kubota</a>	0	20	0	0	5	TR	0445-0600p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 105</a>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

This ENG 197x class section (CRN 31402) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in 197x (CRN 31402) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31401). Students who withdraw from ENG 197x (CRN 31402) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31401).

WI	<a href="#">31183</a>	ENG 200 0	WI-Composition II	3	<a href="#">C. Primavera</a>	4	16	0	0	5	MW	1045-1200p	<a href="#">KALIA 110</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	-----------	-------------------	---	------------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher or consent of instructor. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

WI	<a href="#">31181</a>	ENG 200 0	WI-Composition II	3	<a href="#">D. Uedoi</a>	4	16	0	0	5	TR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">KALIA</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	-----------	-------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher or consent of instructor. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

WI	<a href="#">31182</a>	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	<a href="#">D. Uedoi</a>	2	18	0	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	<a href="#">KALIA 109</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher or consent of instructor. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

WI	<a href="#">31184</a>	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	<a href="#">D. Kawaharada</a>	1	19	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher or consent of instructor.

This ENG 200 class section (CRN 31184) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([dennisk@hawaii.edu](mailto:dennisk@hawaii.edu)).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

WI	<a href="#">31186</a>	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	<a href="#">J. Shimabukuro</a>	3	17	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher or consent of instructor.

This ENG 200 class section (CRN 31186) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([jamess@hawaii.edu](mailto:jamess@hawaii.edu)).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

WI	<a href="#">31187</a>	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	<a href="#">J. Shimabukuro</a>	1	19	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher or consent of instructor.

This ENG 200 class section (CRN 31187) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([jamess@hawaii.edu](mailto:jamess@hawaii.edu)).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

WI	<a href="#">31188</a>	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	<a href="#">J. Shimabukuro</a>	1	19	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher or consent of instructor.

This ENG 200 class section (CRN 31188) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100



or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (jamess@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

WI	<a href="#">31189</a>	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	<u>M. Lawhorn</u>	3	17	0	0	5	T	1045-1200p	KALIA 110	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ no credit.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31189) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31189) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

WI	<a href="#">31191</a>	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	<u>M. Lawhorn</u>	3	17	0	0	5	T	1215-0130p	KALIA 110	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ no credit.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31191) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31191) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

WI	<a href="#">31192</a>	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	<u>M. Lawhorn</u>	3	17	0	0	5	R	1045-1200p	KALIA 110	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ no credit.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31192) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31192) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email

address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

WI	<a href="#">31193</a>	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	<u>M Lawhorn</u>	2	18	0	0	5	R	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA 110</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ no credit.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31193) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31193) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

WI	<a href="#">31190</a>	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	<u>M Tsai</u>	20	0	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ no credit.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31190) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31190) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

WI	<a href="#">31195</a>	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	<u>M Tsai</u>	6	14	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ no credit.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31195) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31195) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

WI	<a href="#">31196</a>	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	<u>M Tsai</u>	0	0	0			TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------	---	---	---	--	--	-----	-----	------------	-------------



Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ no credit.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31196) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31196) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	<a href="#">31197</a>	ENG 270B 0	WI-American Literature 3	<a href="#">J Shimabukuro</a>	0	20	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------	-------------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor.

This ENG 270B class section (CRN 31197) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (jamess@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance//self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance//self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	<a href="#">31198</a>	ENG 271N 0	WI-Short Story and Novel 3	<a href="#">B Ross</a>	5	15	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------	------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite (s): ENG 100 with a grade of "C" or higher, ENG 160 with a grade of "C" or higher, ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher, or consent of instructor.

This ENG 271N class section (CRN 31198) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (bonnier@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,HAP,WI	<a href="#">31200</a>	ENG 272B 0	H-WI-Literatures of Hawai'i 3	<a href="#">L Kanae</a>	20	0	0	3	2	R	0915-1030a	<a href="#">KALIA 110</a>	08/22-12/16
-----------	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher or consent of instructor.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lkanae@hawaii.edu). This ENG 272B class section (CRN 31200) meets the H-Focus requirement.

DL,WI	<a href="#">31201</a>	ENG 272G 0	WI-Myths, Dreams, & Symbols 3	<a href="#">C Primavera</a>	1	19	0	0	5	TR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">KALIA 102</a>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 with a grade of "C" or higher, ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher, or consent of the instructor.

This ENG 272G class section (CRN 31201) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information email (primaver@hawaii.edu)

DL,WI	<a href="#">31202</a>	ENG 272G 0	WI-Myths, Dreams, & Symbols 3	<a href="#">C Primavera</a>	1	19	0	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	<a href="#">KALIA 102</a>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 with a grade of "C" or higher, ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher, or consent of the instructor.

This ENG 272G class section (CRN 31202) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C"

or higher. For additional information email (primaver@hawaii.edu).

DL,HAP,WI	<a href="#">31204</a>	ENG 272M	0	H-WI-Lit- Hawai'i,Oceania&Asia	3	<a href="#">G Harada</a>	1	19	0	0	5	T	0915-1030a	<a href="#">KALIA 109</a>	08/22-12/16
-----------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	-------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 with a grade of "C" or higher, ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher, or consent of instructor.

This ENG 272M class section (CRN 31204) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (gharada@hawaii.edu). This ENG 272M class section (31204) meets the H-Focus requirement.

DL,HAP,WI	<a href="#">31203</a>	ENG 272M	0	H-WI-Lit- Hawai'i,Oceania&Asia	3	<a href="#">G Harada</a>	4	16	0	0	5	T	1045-1200p	<a href="#">KALIA 109</a>	08/22-12/16
-----------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	-------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 with a grade of "C" or higher, ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher, or consent of instructor.

This ENG 272M class section (CRN 31203) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (gharada@hawaii.edu). This ENG 272M class section (31203) meets the H-Focus requirement.

DL,WI	<a href="#">31206</a>	ENG 272N	0	WI-Literature and Film	3	<a href="#">A McCullough</a>	7	13	0	0	5	F	1045-1200p	<a href="#">KALIA 110</a>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	------------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	-------------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 with a grade of "C" or higher, ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher, or consent of instructor.

This ENG 272N class section (CRN 31206) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 272N class section (CRN 31206) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (amccullo@hawaii.edu).

DL,WI	<a href="#">31205</a>	ENG 272N	0	WI-Literature and Film	3	<a href="#">M Lawhorn</a>	2	18	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 with a grade of "C" or higher, ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher, or consent of instructor.

This ENG 272N class section (CRN 31205) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	<a href="#">31209</a>	ENG 273C	0	WI-Creative Writing & Lit.	3	<a href="#">G Harada</a>	2	18	0	0	5	R	0915-1030a	<a href="#">KALIA</a>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor.

This ENG 273C class section (CRN 31209) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (gharada@hawaii.edu). This ENG 272C class section (31209) meets the H-Focus requirement.

DL,WI	<a href="#">31210</a>	ENG 273C	0	WI-Creative Writing & Lit.	3	<a href="#">N Salvador</a>	1	19	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor.

This ENG 273C class section (CRN 31210) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (nsalvado@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	<a href="#">31211</a>	ENG 273N 0	WI-Creative Nonfiction 3	<u>B Ewan</u>	1	19	0	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>110</u>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------	---------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor.

This ENG 273N class section (CRN 31211) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For more information email (beauewan@hawaii.edu).

DL,WI	<a href="#">31212</a>	ENG 273N 0	WI-Creative Nonfiction 3	<u>J Shimabukuro</u>	0	20	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------	----------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor.

This ENG 273N class section (CRN 31212) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (james@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## English as a Second Language (ESL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FW	<a href="#">31213</a>	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	C Torres	0	20	0	0	5	MW	0800-0915a	ILIAHI 204	08/22- 12/16
Textbook Cost: \$0															
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement instrument, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94, or instructor recommendation. Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi`olani Community College.															
FW	<a href="#">31214</a>	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	G Kellogg	1	19	0	0	5	MW	1100-1215p	ILIAHI 106	08/22- 12/16
Textbook Cost: \$0															
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement instrument, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94, or instructor recommendation. Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi`olani Community College.															
FW	<a href="#">31215</a>	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	N Otero	0	20	0	0	5	MW	1220-0135p	ILIAHI 106	08/22- 12/16
Textbook Cost: \$0															
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement instrument, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94, or instructor recommendation. Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi`olani Community College.															
FW	<a href="#">31216</a>	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	S Ford	1	19	0	0	5	TR	0800-0915a	ILIAHI 204	08/22- 12/16
Textbook Cost: \$0															
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement instrument, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94, or instructor recommendation. Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi`olani Community College.															
FW	<a href="#">31217</a>	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	Y Kanaoka	4	16	0	0	5	TR	1100-1215p	ILIAHI 106	08/22- 12/16
Textbook Cost: \$0															
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement instrument, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94, or instructor recommendation. Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi`olani Community College.															
FW	<a href="#">31218</a>	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	TBA	0	20	0	0	5	TR	1220-0135p	ILIAHI 106	08/22- 12/16
Textbook Cost: \$0															
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement instrument, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94, or instructor recommendation.															

Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi'olani Community College.

---

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

---

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Entrepreneurship (ENT)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrved. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	<a href="#">31725</a>	ENT 125	0	Starting a Business	3	<u>K. Villa</u>	1	19	0			W	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 104A	08/22- 12/16
Recommended Preparation: ENG 50, ENG 100 or ENG 160. Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship.															
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.															
This ENT 125 class section (CRN 31725) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into <a href="https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal">https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal</a> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email ( <a href="mailto:dik@hawaii.edu">dik@hawaii.edu</a> ).															
	<a href="#">31724</a>	ENT 125	0	Starting a Business	3	<u>S. Dik</u>	2	33	0			TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22- 12/16
Recommended Preparation: ENG 50, ENG 100 or ENG 160. Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship.															
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.															
This ENT 125 class section (CRN 31724) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into <a href="https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal">https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal</a> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email ( <a href="mailto:dik@hawaii.edu">dik@hawaii.edu</a> ).															
	<a href="#">31727</a>	ENT 130	0	Marketing for Small Business	3	<u>T. Kwock</u>	1	34	0			TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22- 12/16
Recommended Preparation: ENG 50, ENG 100 or ENG 160.															
Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship.															
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.															
This ENT 130 class section (CRN 31727) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into <a href="https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal">https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal</a> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email ( <a href="mailto:dik@hawaii.edu">dik@hawaii.edu</a> ).															
	<a href="#">31729</a>	ENT 150	0	Basic Accounting and Finance	3	<u>T. Kwock</u>	2	33	0			TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22- 12/16
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for MATH 82 or higher level mathematics course.															

Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This ENT 150 class section (CRN 31729) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email ([dik@hawaii.edu](mailto:dik@hawaii.edu)).

---

#### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

#### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

#### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

#### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Ethnic Studies (ES)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats Rsrved. avail.	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,HAP	<a href="#">31933</a>	ES 101	0 H-Introduct to Ethnic Studies	3	<u>K Nakamura</u>	0	35	0	0	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22-12/16

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 75X.

This ES 101 class section (CRN 31933) meets the H-focus requirement.

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged



# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Exercise & Sport Science (ESS)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	<a href="#">31001</a>	ESS 100	0	Intro to Wellness & Fitness	3	R Casale	1	19	0			MW	0800-0915a	KAUILA 216	08/22-12/16
Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130 or ZOOL 141. Comment: Letter grade and audit only. ESS 100 may not be taken credit/no credit. ESS 100 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. Permission is required for a student to repeat ESS 100.															
DB	<a href="#">31002</a>	ESS 100	0	Intro to Wellness & Fitness	3	R Casale	0	25	0			TR	0800-0915a	KAUILA 104	08/22-12/16
DB	<a href="#">31003</a>	ESS 100	0	Intro to Wellness & Fitness	3	R Casale	1	34	0			TBA	TBA	TBA	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130 or ZOO 141. This ESS 100 class section (CRN 31003) is conducted on the internet. Students have dependable computer access; Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, word processing skills, UH e-mail access: up/downloading skills.															
Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for UH system announcements, and/or email. Go to <a href="http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/Self_Assessment.html">http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/Self_Assessment.html</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.															
DB	<a href="#">31004</a>	ESS 100	0	Intro to Wellness & Fitness	3	R Casale	0	35	0			TBA	TBA	TBA	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130 or ZOO 141. Comment: Letter grade and audit only. ESS 100 may not be taken credit/no credit. ESS 100 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. Permission is required for a student to repeat ESS 100.															
This ESS class section (CRN 31004) is conducted on the internet. Students have dependable computer access; Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, work processing skills, UH e-mail access: up/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal regularly for UH system announcements, and/or email. Go to <a href="http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/sutdent/Self_Assessment.html">http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/sutdent/Self_Assessment.html</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.															

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Family Resources (FAMR)

<u>Gen. Ed./Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DS,FY	<a href="#">31698</a>	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	C. Branson	3	32	3	0	5	MW	0745-0900a	OLONA 201	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.															
RESERVED SEATING: This FAMR 230 class section (CRN 31698) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS,FY	<a href="#">31700</a>	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	C. Branson	4	31	1	0	5	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 202	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.															
RESERVED SEATING: This FAMR 230 class section (CRN 31700) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS,FY	<a href="#">31701</a>	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	C. Branson	3	32	3	0	5	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 201	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.															
RESERVED SEATING: This FAMR 230 class (CRN 31701) section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS,FY	<a href="#">31702</a>	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	TBA	0	35	3	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 201	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.															
RESERVED SEATING: This FAMR 230 class section (CRN 31702) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS,FY	<a href="#">31703</a>	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	TBA	2	33	2	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 201	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.															
RESERVED SEATING: This FAMR 230 class section (CRN 31703) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS	<a href="#">31706</a>	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	TBA	1	34	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.															

This FAMR 230 section (CRN 31706) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For

additional information please contact the instructor via email (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS	<a href="#">31707</a>	FAMR 230 0	Human Development	3	<u>C Branson</u>	5	30	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	-------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This FAMR 230 section (CRN 31707) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (cbranson@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS,WI	<a href="#">31708</a>	FAMR 230 0	WI-Human Development	3	<u>C Branson</u>	3	17	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	----------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This FAMR 230 section (CRN 31708) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (cbranson@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This FAMR 230 section (CRN 31708) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DS	<a href="#">31709</a>	FAMR 230 0	Human Development	3	<u>TBA</u>	1	34	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	-------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This FAMR 230 section (CRN 31709) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS,FY	<a href="#">31704</a>	FAMR 230 0	Human Development	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	3	0	5	TR	0315-0430p	<u>OLONA 201</u>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	-------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This FAMR 230 class section (CRN 31704) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DS	<a href="#">31705</a>	FAMR 230 0	Human Development	3	<u>TBA</u>	1	34	0	0	5	F	0915-1200p	<u>OLONA 201</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	-------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

#### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

#### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

#### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

#### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged



# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Filipino (FIL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	<a href="#">31430</a>	FIL 101	0	Elementary Filipino I	4	TBA	6	18	0		0	5	TR	0800-0940a	KOPIKO 209AB	08/22- 12/16
HSL	<a href="#">31668</a>	FIL 201	0	Intermediate Filipino I	4	TBA	0	24	0		0	5	MWF	0800-0905a	KOPIKO 209AB	08/22- 12/16

Comment: Letter grade and audit only. ESS 100 may not be taken credit/no credit. ESS 100 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. Permission is required for a student to repeat ESS 100.

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Food Service & Hosp Educ (FSHE)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DB	<a href="#">31033</a>	FSHE 185 0		The Science of Human Nutrition	3	G. Itomitsu	11	19	0			M	1000-1120a	OHELO 124	08/22-12/16

CRN 31033 is a Hybrid course with mandatory weekly in-class meeting (1hr 20 min) along with online/self study component (2 hrs). Simultaneous log-in is not required for online portion of this class.

To be successful in this class students must:

- (1) Be proficient in computer competency skills (i.e. file upload and download, email, Lualima, Blackboard Collaborate, online testing)
- (2) Have reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection
- (3) Access to word processing program

DB	<a href="#">31035</a>	FSHE 185 0		The Science of Human Nutrition	3	G. Itomitsu	0	30	0			TR	0830-0945a	KAIMUK	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	--	--------------------------------	---	-------------	---	----	---	--	--	----	------------	--------	-------------

This FSHE 185 class section (CRN 31035) is reserved for Kaimuki High School students approved by and registered by a Kapi'olani Community College Academic Advisor.

This FSHE 185 class section (CRN 31035) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Lualima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([gitomits@hawaii.edu](mailto:gitomits@hawaii.edu)).

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

DB	<a href="#">31037</a>	FSHE 185 0		The Science of Human Nutrition	3	C. Koh	0	30	0			WF	0830-0950a	OHELO 124	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	--	--------------------------------	---	--------	---	----	---	--	--	----	------------	-----------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

DB	<a href="#">31038</a>	FSHE 185 0		The Science of Human Nutrition	3	C. Koh	1	29	0			WF	1000-1120a	OHELO 124	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	--	--------------------------------	---	--------	---	----	---	--	--	----	------------	-----------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

DB	<a href="#">31417</a>	FSHE 185 0		The Science of Human Nutrition	3	G. Itomitsu	3	27	0			WF	1130-1250p	OHELO 124	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	--	--------------------------------	---	-------------	---	----	---	--	--	----	------------	-----------	-------------

DB	<a href="#">31034</a>	FSHE 185 0		The Science of Human Nutrition	3	G. Itomitsu	0	30	0			WF	0100-0220p	OHELO 124	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	--	--------------------------------	---	-------------	---	----	---	--	--	----	------------	-----------	-------------

DB	<a href="#">31040</a>	FSHE 185 0		The Science of Human Nutrition	3	C. Koh	0	30	0			WF	0230-0350p	OHELO 124	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	--	--------------------------------	---	--------	---	----	---	--	--	----	------------	-----------	-------------

DB	<a href="#">31042</a>	FSHE 185 0		The Science of Human Nutrition	3	B. Liechty	11	19	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	--	--------------------------------	---	------------	----	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

This FSHE 185 class section (CRN 31042) is an online class facilitated by Lualima. There are no on campus meetings or simultaneous logon requirements.

To be successful in this class, students must have:

- 1) daily access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection;
- 2) computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips, access study tools, and take quizzes and exams on line;
- 3) MS Word to complete homework assignments;
- 4) developed online study and reading comprehension skills; discipline and sufficient time to complete work as scheduled. The following two videos explain these necessary requirements:  
 WHAT IT TAKES TO BE A SUCCESSFUL ONLINE STUDENT  
 (<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CFEK52EE5ps&feature=youtu.be>)  
 and HOW TO STUDY FOR ANY SCIENCE COURSE IN COLLEGE  
 (<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eJFFcfvS-1o>).

For additional class information, visit the instructor's public website: <http://www2.hawaii.edu/~liechty/>.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DB	<a href="#">31043</a>	FSHE 185 0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	<u>B. Liechty</u>	1	29	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

This FSHE 185 class section (CRN 31043) is an online class facilitated by Lulima. There are no on campus meetings or simultaneous logon requirements.

To be successful in this class, students must have:

- 1) daily access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection;
- 2) computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips, access study tools, and take quizzes and exams on line;
- 3) MS Word to complete homework assignments;
- 4) developed online study and reading comprehension skills; discipline and sufficient time to complete work as scheduled. The following two videos explain these necessary requirements:  
 WHAT IT TAKES TO BE A SUCCESSFUL ONLINE STUDENT  
 (<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CFEK52EE5ps&feature=youtu.be>)  
 and HOW TO STUDY FOR ANY SCIENCE COURSE IN COLLEGE  
 (<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eJFFcfvS-1o>).

For additional class information, visit the instructor's public website: <http://www2.hawaii.edu/~liechty/>. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DB	<a href="#">31044</a>	FSHE 185 0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	<u>B. Liechty</u>	0	30	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

This FSHE 185 class section (CRN 31044) is an online class facilitated by Lulima. There are no on campus meetings or simultaneous logon requirements.

To be successful in this class, students must have:

- 1) daily access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection;
- 2) computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips, access study tools, and take quizzes and exams on line;
- 3) MS Word to complete homework assignments;
- 4) developed online study and reading comprehension skills; discipline and sufficient time to complete work as scheduled. The following two videos explain these necessary requirements:  
 WHAT IT TAKES TO BE A SUCCESSFUL ONLINE STUDENT

(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CFEK52EE5ps&feature=youtu.be>)  
 and HOW TO STUDY FOR ANY SCIENCE COURSE IN COLLEGE  
 (<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eJFFcfvS-1o>).

For additional class information, visit the instructor's public website: <http://www2.hawaii.edu/~liechty/>.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uicc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DB	<a href="#">31045</a>	FSHE 185 0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	<a href="#">B.Liechty</a>	0	35	0		TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	--	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

This FSHE 185 class section (CRN 31045) is an online class facilitated by Lulima. There are no on campus meetings or simultaneous logon requirements.

To be successful in this class, students must have:

- 1) daily access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection;
- 2) computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips, access study tools, and take quizzes and exams on line;
- 3) MS Word to complete homework assignments;
- 4) developed online study and reading comprehension skills; discipline and sufficient time to complete work as scheduled. The following two videos explain these necessary requirements:

WHAT IT TAKES TO BE A SUCCESSFUL ONLINE STUDENT

(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CFEK52EE5ps&feature=youtu.be>)

and HOW TO STUDY FOR ANY SCIENCE COURSE IN COLLEGE

(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eJFFcfvS-1o>).

For additional class information, visit the instructor's public website: <http://www2.hawaii.edu/~liechty/>. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uicc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday



# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## French (FR)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	<a href="#">31297</a>	FR 101	0	Elementary French I	4	<a href="#">R Arnold</a>	0	24	0	0	5	MW	0200-0355p	OLAPA 211	08/22-12/16
If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended.															
HSL	<a href="#">31298</a>	FR 101	0	Elementary French I	4	<a href="#">R Arnold</a>	2	22	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22-12/16
This FR 101 (CRN 31298) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ( <a href="mailto:reneearn@hawaii.edu">reneearn@hawaii.edu</a> ). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.															
If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended.															
HSL	<a href="#">31300</a>	FR 102	0	Elementary French II	4	<a href="#">R Arnold</a>	1	23	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in FR 102, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.															
This FR 102 (CRN 31300) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ( <a href="mailto:reneearn@hawaii.edu">reneearn@hawaii.edu</a> ). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.															
Note: Textbook available at KCC Bookstore. An electronic workbook must be purchased separately online; details to be provided in the course syllabus.															
If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended. If you are placed into FR 102, filling out the back credit form for French is also recommended.															
HSL	<a href="#">31301</a>	FR 201	0	Intermediate French I	3	<a href="#">R Arnold</a>	0	24	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in FR 102, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.															
FR 201 (CRN 31301) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ( <a href="mailto:reneearn@hawaii.edu">reneearn@hawaii.edu</a> ). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.															
If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended. If you are placed into FR 201, filling out the back credit form for French is also recommended.															
HSL	<a href="#">31453</a>	FR 202	0	Intermediate French II	3	<a href="#">F Cortiguera</a>	2	22	0	0	5	TR	0400-0515p	OLAPA 106	08/22-12/16

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in FR 201, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.

If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended. If you are placed into FR 202, filling out the back credit form for French is also recommended.

---

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Geography (GEOG)

<u>Gen.</u> <u>Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DP,FY	<a href="#">31515</a>	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	TBA	7	28	1	0	5	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 115	08/22- 12/16

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This GEOG 101 class section (CRN 31515) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP,FY	<a href="#">31516</a>	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	TBA	6	29	1	0	5	TR	0315-0430p	OLONA 115	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------	-----------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This GEOG 101 class section (CRN 31516) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP	<a href="#">31517</a>	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	D Nullet	9	26	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	----------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-----------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

This GEOG 101 section (CRN 31517) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dennis@hawaii.edu).

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DP	<a href="#">31518</a>	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	D Nullet	1	34	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	----------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-----------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

This GEOG 101 section (CRN 31518) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dennis@hawaii.edu).

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DY,FY	<a href="#">31544</a>	GEOG 101L 0	The Natural Environment Lab	1	<u>D</u> ..... <u>Nullet</u>	6	14	1	0	5	F	0915-1200p	<u>OLONA</u> <u>115</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>12/16</u>
-------	-----------------------	-------------	-----------------------------	---	------------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher; credit or concurrent enrollment in GEOG 101.

RESERVED SEATING: This GEOG 101L class section (CRN 31544) has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY,FY	<a href="#">31545</a>	GEOG 101L 0	The Natural Environment Lab	1	<u>D</u> ..... <u>Nullet</u>	3	17	1	0	5	F	1215-0300p	<u>OLONA</u> <u>115</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>12/16</u>
-------	-----------------------	-------------	-----------------------------	---	------------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher; credit or concurrent enrollment in GEOG 101.

RESERVED SEATING: This GEOG 101L class section (CRN 31545) has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY	<a href="#">31547</a>	GEOG 101L 0	The Natural Environment Lab	1	<u>D</u> ..... <u>Nullet</u>	11	19	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>12/16</u>
----	-----------------------	-------------	-----------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------------------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher; credit or concurrent enrollment in GEOG 101.

This GEOG 101L section (CRN 31547) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor ([dennis@hawaii.edu](mailto:dennis@hawaii.edu)).

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

FGB,FY	<a href="#">31550</a>	GEOG 102 0	World Regional Geography	3	<u>TBA</u>	3	32	2	0	5	MW	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA</u> <u>115</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>12/16</u>
--------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This GEOG 102 class section (CRN 31550) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FGB,FY	<a href="#">31553</a>	GEOG 102 0	World Regional Geography	3	<u>TBA</u>	7	28	2	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA</u> <u>115</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>12/16</u>
--------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This GEOG 102 class section (CRN 31553) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FGB	<a href="#">31548</a>	GEOG 102 0	World Regional Geography	3	<u>TBA</u>	1	34	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>12/16</u>
-----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------------------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This GEOG 102 section (CRN 31548) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

FGB	<a href="#">31558</a>	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	TBA	0	35	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22-12/16
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This GEOG 102 section (CRN 31558) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

FGC,FY	<a href="#">31562</a>	GEOG 151	0	Geography & Contemp Society	3	TBA	6	29	0	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 115	08/22-12/16
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This GEOG 151 class section (CRN 31562) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FGC	<a href="#">31565</a>	GEOG 151	0	Geography & Contemp Society	3	TBA	2	33	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22-12/16
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This GEOG 151 section (CRN 31565) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (@hawaii.edu).

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

#### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

#### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

#### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

#### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Geology & Geophysics (GG)

<u>Gen. Ed./Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DY,FY	<a href="#">31911</a>	GG 101L	0	Intro to Physical Geology Lab	1	TBA	9	11	0	0	5	T	0500-0745p	ILIAHI 103	08/22-12/16
Textbook Cost: \$0															
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in GG 103.															
RESERVED SEATING: This GG 101L class section (CRN 31911) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DY	<a href="#">31912</a>	GG 101L	0	Intro to Physical Geology Lab	1	TBA	1	19	2	0	5	R	0500-0745p	ILIAHI 103	08/22-12/16
Textbook Cost: \$0															
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in GG 103.															
RESERVED SEATING: This GG 101L class section (CRN 31912) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DP,FY	<a href="#">31913</a>	GG 103	0	Geology of Hawaiian Islands	3	TBA	10	25	0	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 103	08/22-12/16
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.															
RESERVED SEATING: This GG 103 class section (CRN 31913) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DP,FY	<a href="#">31914</a>	GG 103	0	Geology of Hawaiian Islands	3	TBA	3	32	0	0	5	TR	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 103	08/22-12/16
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.															
RESERVED SEATING: This GG 103 class section (CRN 31914) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Hawaiian (HAW)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
HSL	<a href="#">31309</a>	HAW 101	0 Elementary Hawaiian I	4	<u>P. Keola</u>	3	17	0	0	5	MW	0800-0940a	MANELE 103	08/22- 12/16
If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test, or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.														
HSL	<a href="#">31310</a>	HAW 101	0 Elementary Hawaiian I	4	<u>P. Kido</u>	0	20	0	0	5	MW	0600-0740p	MANELE 101	08/22- 12/16
If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test, or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.														
HSL	<a href="#">31307</a>	HAW 101	0 Elementary Hawaiian I	4	<u>E. Wight</u>	0	24	0	0	5	TR	0800-0940a	MANELE 103	08/22- 12/16
If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test, or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.														
HSL	<a href="#">31308</a>	HAW 101	0 Elementary Hawaiian I	4	<u>E. Wight</u>	3	21	0	0	5	TR	0950-1130a	MANELE 103	08/22- 12/16
If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test, or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.														
HSL	<a href="#">31311</a>	HAW 101	0 Elementary Hawaiian I	4	<u>T. Tasaka</u>	2	18	0	0	5	TR	1140-0120p	MANELE 101	08/22- 12/16
If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test, or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.														
HSL	<a href="#">31312</a>	HAW 102	0 Elementary Hawaiian II	4	<u>P. Kido</u>	2	18	0	0	5	MW	0140-0320p	MANELE 101	08/22- 12/16
Prerequisite(s) A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.														
Comment: If student has taken Hawaiian language in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian language placement test or seeing a Hawaiian language instructor is recommended. If you are placed in HAW 102, filling out the back credit form for Hawaiian language is also recommended.														
HSL	<a href="#">31314</a>	HAW 102	0 Elementary Hawaiian II	4	<u>T. Tasaka</u>	4	16	0	0	5	TR	0950-1130a	MANELE 101	08/22- 12/16
Prerequisite(s) A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.														
Comment: If student has taken Hawaiian language in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian language placement test or seeing a Hawaiian language instructor is recommended. If you are placed in HAW 102, filling out the back credit form for Hawaiian language is also recommended.														
HSL	<a href="#">31316</a>	HAW 201	0 Intermediate Hawaiian I	4	<u>P. Keola</u>	5	19	0	0	5	MW	0950-1130a	MANELE 103	08/22- 12/16

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

Comment: If student has taken Hawaiian language in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian language placement test or



seeing a Hawaiian language instructor is recommended. If you are placed in HAW 201, filling out the back credit form for Hawaiian language is also recommended.

HSL	<a href="#">31317</a>	HAW 202	0	Intermediate Hawaiian II	4	<u>T. Tasaka</u>	6	14	0	0	5	TR	0800-0940a	<u>MANELE</u>	08/22-
														<u>101</u>	12/16

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent

Comment: If student has taken Hawaiian language in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian language placement test or seeing a Hawaiian language instructor is recommended. If you are placed in HAW 202, filling out the back credit form for Hawaiian language is also recommended.

DH,HSL	<a href="#">31456</a>	HAW 290	0	Ma Ka Hana Ka 'Olelo, Ka 'Ike	3	<u>K. Clark</u>	0	24	0	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	<u>MANELE</u>	08/22-
														<u>101</u>	12/16

Koina Mua: He mau koina ko keia papa 290 (31456). He pono ka haumana i ke kulana manaleo, kulana olelo lua Hawai'i me ka Haole, a i 'ole kulana olelo Hawaii ki'eki'e. He pono ka 'apono 'ia e ke kumu.

Mana'o Ho'opuka: Ua haku 'ia keia papa 290 na na haumana i ke kulana manaleo, kulana olelo lua, a i 'ole kulana olelo Hawaii ki'eki'e, He pono ka apono 'ia e ke kumu.

Prerequisite(s): This HAW 290 class section (31456) has special prerequisites. Students must be native, bilingual speakers of Hawaiian, or Advanced level students with approval of the instructor. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (nclark@hawaii.edu).

HAW 290 is taught with a service learning component that involves fieldwork and out-of-classroom instructional time. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

WI	<a href="#">31667</a>	HAW 297	0	WI-Na'auao: Indigenous Learning	3	<u>T. Ing</u>	1	19	0	0	5	MW	1045-1200p	<u>MANELE</u>	08/22-
														<u>101</u>	12/16

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 with a grade of "C" or higher and HWST 107 with a grade of "B" or higher or Instructor Consent.

Recommended Preparation: HAW 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.

HAW 297 intertwines contemporary globalized education methods with premises of nineteenth-century Native Hawaiian identity and aina-based learning to introduce students to the histories of Native Hawaiian monarchs, the "Renaissance King" David Kalakaua and Queen Kapi'olani, the namesake of Kapi'olani Community College.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ingtiffa@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">31666</a>	HAW 297M	0	Na Mele	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	24	0	0	5	MW	1215-0130p	<u>MANELE</u>	08/22-
													<u>103</u>	12/16

Prerequisite(s): HAW 102 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 and HWST 107.

HAW 297M Na Mele focuses on infusing basic understanding of elements of Hawaiian language and culture into the performance of a variety of Hawaiian songs and chants.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Hawaiian Studies (HWST)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DH,FY	<a href="#">31448</a>	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	<u>F. Yagodich</u>	4	31	2	0	5	M	0315-0600p	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>212</u>	08/22- 12/16

Recommended Preparation: HAW 101.

This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31448) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([fyagodic@hawaii.edu](mailto:fyagodic@hawaii.edu)).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31448) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31448) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,FY	<a href="#">31521</a>	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	<u>TBA</u>	1	34	2	0	3	TR	0445-0600p	<u>MANELE</u> <u>102</u>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: HAW 101.

This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31521) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ( [@hawaii.edu](mailto:@hawaii.edu)).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31521) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31521) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,FY	<a href="#">31447</a>	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	<u>F. Yagodich</u>	11	24	1	0	5	F	1215-0300p	<u>MANELE</u> <u>102</u>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	--------------------	----	----	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Recommended Preparation: HAW 101.

This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31447) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([fyagodic@hawaii.edu](mailto:fyagodic@hawaii.edu)).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31447) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31447) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,FY,HAP	<a href="#">31441</a>	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai'i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	<u>F Kelly</u>	3	32	2	0	5	MW	0915-1030a	<u>MANELE</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
													<u>102</u>	<u>12/16</u>

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31441) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31441) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use LauLima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([kelly01@hawaii.edu](mailto:kelly01@hawaii.edu)).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31441) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31441) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,FY,HAP	<a href="#">31444</a>	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai'i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	<u>D McGuire</u>	3	32	2	0	5	MW	1215-0130p	<u>MANELE</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
													<u>102</u>	<u>12/16</u>

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31444) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31444) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use LauLima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([??????@hawaii.edu](mailto:??????@hawaii.edu)).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31444) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31444) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,FY,HAP	<a href="#">31445</a>	HWST 107 0	Hawai'i: Center of the Pacific	3	<u>D McGuire</u>	0	35	2	0	5	MW	0445-0600p	<u>MANELE</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
													<u>102</u>	<u>12/16</u>

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31445) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31445) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use LauLima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([??????@hawaii.edu](mailto:??????@hawaii.edu)).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31445) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31445) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,FY,HAP	<a href="#">31440</a>	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai'i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	<u>F Kelly</u>	0	35	2	0	5	TR	0745-0900a	<u>MANELE</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
													<u>102</u>	<u>12/16</u>

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31440) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31440) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use LauLima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([kelly01@hawaii.edu](mailto:kelly01@hawaii.edu)).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31440) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31440) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,FY,HAP	<a href="#">31442</a>	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai'i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	<u>TBA</u>	2	33	2	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	<u>MANELE</u> <u>102</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>12/16</u>
-----------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31442) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31442) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (??????@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31442) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31442) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,FY,HAP	<a href="#">31443</a>	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai'i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	<u>D McGuire</u>	0	35	2	0	5	F	0915-1200p	<u>MANELE</u> <u>102</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>12/16</u>
-----------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31443) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31443) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (??????@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31443) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31443) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,HAP	<a href="#">31523</a>	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai'i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	<u>K Clark</u>	4	31	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>12/16</u>
--------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------------------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31523) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31523) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (nclark@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,HAP	<a href="#">31524</a>	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai'i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	<u>K Clark</u>	0	35	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>12/16</u>
--------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------------------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31524) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31524) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (nclark@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,HAP	<a href="#">31525</a>	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai'i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	<u>D McGuire</u>	3	32	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>12/16</u>
--------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------------------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31525) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31525) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (???@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,HAP	<a href="#">31526</a>	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	<u>F_Kelly</u>	9	26	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
--------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31526) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31526) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kelly01@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,HAP	<a href="#">31531</a>	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	<u>F_Kelly</u>	7	28	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
--------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31531) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31531) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kelly01@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DL,HAP	<a href="#">31446</a>	HWST 270 0	Hawaiian Mythology	3	<u>K_Clark</u>	3	32	0	0	5	TR	1215-0130p	<u>MANELE</u> <u>102</u>	08/22-12/16
--------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): HWST 100, HWST 107, HAW 102, or instructor consent.

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

This HWST 270 class section (CRN 31446) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (nclark@hawaii.edu).

**General Education Requirements:**

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A
- FGB** = Foundation GMP-B
- FGC** = Foundation GMP-C
- FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
- FW** = Foundation Written Communication

- DA** = Diversification-Arts
- DB** = Diversification-Biological Science
- DH** = Diversification-Humanities
- DL** = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
- DS** = Diversification-Social Science
- DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
- HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

- M** = Monday
- T** = Tuesday
- W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday
- F** = Friday
- S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday
- TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Health (HLTH)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	<a href="#">31016</a>	HLTH 110	0	Medical Terminology	2	<a href="#">G Mohnkern</a>	5	30	0		TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22-12/16
<p>This HLTH 110 class section (CRN 31016) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations. UH system announcement, and/or email.</p> <p>Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.</p>														
	<a href="#">31017</a>	HLTH 110	0	Medical Terminology	2	<a href="#">G Mohnkern</a>	0	35	0		TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22-12/16
<p>This HLTH 110 class section (CRN 31017) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations. UH system announcement, and/or email.</p> <p>Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.</p>														
	<a href="#">31238</a>	HLTH 118	0	Interpersonal Skills	3	<a href="#">C Paul-Watanabe</a>	2	23	0		TR	0230-0345p	<a href="#">KAUILA 210</a>	08/22-12/16
<p>Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 118 may not be audited. HLTH 118 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students may be required to participate in service learning.</p> <p>This HLTH 118 class section (CRN 31238) is part of two-course Certificate of Competence for Activity Aide. The other course required for the certificate is OTA 119. All students are welcome.</p>														
	<a href="#">31239</a>	HLTH 120	0	Intro to Health Professions	1	<a href="#">N Bronowski</a>	5	20	0		T	0200-0259p	<a href="#">KAUILA 109</a>	08/22-12/16
	<a href="#">31018</a>	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	<a href="#">G Mohnkern</a>	4	21	0		F	0800-0850a	<a href="#">KAUILA 114</a>	08/22-12/16
	<a href="#">31019</a>	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	<a href="#">G Mohnkern</a>	4	21	0		F	0900-0950a	<a href="#">KAUILA 114</a>	08/22-12/16
	<a href="#">31020</a>	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	<a href="#">G Mohnkern</a>	1	24	0		F	1000-1050a	<a href="#">KAUILA 114</a>	08/22-12/16
	<a href="#">31021</a>	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	<a href="#">G Mohnkern</a>	0	25	0		F	1100-1150a	<a href="#">KAUILA 114</a>	08/22-12/16
	<a href="#">31022</a>	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	<a href="#">M Zippay</a>	8	27	0		TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22-12/16
<p>This class section (CRN 31022) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about your class cancellations. UH system announcements, and/or email. At least one week before the semester begins, access the course via laulima link in your MyUH.</p> <p>Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.</p>														
	<a href="#">31023</a>	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical	1	<a href="#">M Zippay</a>	0	35	0		TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22-

## Terminology

12/16

This class section (CRN 31023) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portan account regularly for announcements about your class cancellations. UH system announcements, and/or email. At least one week before the semester begins, access the course via laulima link in your MyUH.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

<a href="#">32135</a>	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	<a href="#">M Zippay</a>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

This class section (CRN 32135) is conducted on the internet. Please check your MyUH portan account regularly for announcements about your class cancellations. UH system announcements, and/or email. At least one week before the semester begins, access the course via laulima link in your MyUH. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

<a href="#">31024</a>	HLTH 160	0	Study of Diseases	3	<a href="#">M Zippay</a>	4	31	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 120, BIOL 130, or both ZOO 141 and 142; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 110 or HLTH 125; or acceptance into the Medical Assisting Program, or instructors consent.

Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 160 may not be audited. HLTH 160 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This HLTH 160 class section (CRN 31024) is conducted on the Internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access this course at <http://laulima.hawaii.edu>. Login with your UH user name and password and then click on the link to this class. Refer to class syllabus announcements for further instructions. Please check your UH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and or email.

Thinking about taking an onlilne class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

<a href="#">31240</a>	HLTH 201	0	Transfer, Position, Mobility	1.5	<a href="#">A Low</a>	5	11	0	W	0800-1200p	<a href="#">KAUILA 202</a>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	-----	-----------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 201 may not be audited. HLTH 201 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">31241</a>	HLTH 203	0	Therapeutic Exercise	3	<a href="#">A Low</a>	5	11	0	TR	0100-0500p	<a href="#">KAUILA 202</a>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290L.

Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 203 may not be audited. HLTH 203 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">31242</a>	HLTH 206	0	Massage	1.5	<a href="#">J Wakabayashi</a>	13	3	0	F	0100-0500p	<a href="#">KAUILA 202</a>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	----------	---	---------	-----	-------------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290; a grade of "C or higher in HLTH 290L.

Recommended Preparation: HLTH 125.

Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 206 may not be audited. HLTH 206 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">31685</a>	HLTH 250	0	Basic Cardiac Arrhythmias	3	<a href="#">M Zippay</a>	3	22	0	MTWRF	0800-0600p	<a href="#">KAUILA 109</a>	08/12-08/18
-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	-------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130 or a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 120, or a grade of "C" or higher in both ZOO 141 and 142 or a grade of "C" or higher-level anatomy and physiology course. Letter grade only. HLTH 250 may not be audited. HLTH 250 may not be taken credit/no credit. HLLT 250 is offered in Fall semester only.

WI	<a href="#">31243</a>	HLTH 270	0	Aging and Rehabilitation	1	<a href="#">N Kuboyama</a>	9	11	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ZOO 141, a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130 or equivalent, or consent of program director.

Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 270 may not be audited. HLTH 270 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This HLTH 270 class section (CRN 31243) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. A service learning project is highly recommended in this class.

This HLTH class section (CRN 31243) is conducted on Laulima. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class



cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

<a href="#">31244</a>	HLTH 280	0	Disease & Disability for Rehab	3	<u>J. Wakabayashi</u>	11	14	0		TR	0800-1000a	KAUAILA 202	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------	----	----	---	--	----	------------	----------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130, a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141, a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in equivalent or higher-level human anatomy and physiology course. Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130L or ZOOL 141L.

Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 280 may not be audited. HLTH 280 may not be taken credit/no credit.

For additional information you may contact one of the instructors by sending email to [jwakabay@hawaii.edu](mailto:jwakabay@hawaii.edu)

<a href="#">31245</a>	HLTH 290	0	Kinesiology	2	<u>J. Wakabayashi</u>	4	12	0		T	1030-1245p	KAUAILA 109	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------	---	-----------------------	---	----	---	--	---	------------	----------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130 or ZOOL 141 or higher-level human anatomy and physiology course.

Corequisite(s): HLTH 290L.

Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100 or PHYS 122.

Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 290 may not be audited. HLTH 290 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">31246</a>	HLTH 290L	0	Kinesiology Lab	1	<u>J. Wakabayashi</u>	5	11	0		W	0800-1200p	KAUAILA 208	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------	---	-----------------------	---	----	---	--	---	------------	----------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130L or ZOOL 141L or higher-level human anatomy and physiology course.

Corequisite(s): HLTH 290.

Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100L or PHYS 122L.

Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 290 may not be audited. HLTH 290 may not be taken credit/no credit.

#### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

#### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

#### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

#### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged



# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## History (HIST)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>	
FGA,FY	<a href="#">31645</a>	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	M Krishna	0	35	2	0	3	MW	0745-0900a	KALIA 203	08/22- 12/16
RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33476) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
This HIST 151 class section (33476) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.															
FGA,FY	<a href="#">31646</a>	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	M Krishna	0	35	2	0	3	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 203	08/22- 12/16
RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31646) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
This HIST 151 class section (31646) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.															
FGA,FY	<a href="#">31647</a>	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	M Krishna	0	35	2	0	3	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 203	08/22- 12/16
RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31647) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
This HIST 151 class section (31647) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.															
FGA,FY	<a href="#">31648</a>	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	C Higgins	5	30	2	0	3	MW	0315-0430p	OLONA 205	08/22- 12/16
RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31648) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
This HIST 151 class section (31648) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.															
FGA,FY	<a href="#">31649</a>	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	B.Cassity	5	30	2	0	3	TR	0745-0900a	OLONA 205	08/22- 12/16
RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31649) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
This HIST 151 class section (31649) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.															
FGA,FY	<a href="#">31651</a>	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	J Rancilio	1	34	1	0	3	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA	08/22-

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31651) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 151 class section (31651) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGA,FY	<a href="#">31650</a>	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	<u>C Higgins</u>	3	32	2	0	3	TR	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA</u> <u>205</u>	08/22- 12/16
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31650) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 151 class section (31650) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGA,FY	<a href="#">31652</a>	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	<u>M Krishna</u>	0	35	2	0	3	TR	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>203</u>	08/22- 12/16
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31652) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 151 class section (31652) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGA,FY	<a href="#">31656</a>	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	<u>C Higgins</u>	0	35	2	0	3	TR	0315-0430p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>203</u>	08/22- 12/16
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31656) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 151 class section (31656) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGA	<a href="#">31653</a>	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	<u>K Nakamura</u>	3	32	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22- 12/16
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-----------------

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31653) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kellinak@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

FGA	<a href="#">31654</a>	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	<u>K Nakamura</u>	1	34	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22- 12/16
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-----------------

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31654) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kellinak@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

FGB,FY	<a href="#">31655</a>	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	<u>B Cassity</u>	3	32	2	0	3	MW	0915-1030a	<u>OLONA</u> <u>205</u>	08/22- 12/16
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 152 class section (CRN 31655) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 31655) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with

instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB,FY	<a href="#">31657</a>	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	<u>J. Rancilio</u>	5	30	0	0	3	MW	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA 203</u>	08/22-12/16
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 152 class section (CRN 31657) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 31657) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB,FY	<a href="#">31658</a>	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	<u>J. Rancilio</u>	3	32	1	0	3	TR	0745-0900a	<u>KALIA 203</u>	08/22-12/16
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 152 class section (CRN 31658) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 31658) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB,FY	<a href="#">31661</a>	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	<u>B. Cassity</u>	5	30	1	0	3	TR	0915-1030a	<u>OLONA 205</u>	08/22-12/16
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 152 class section (CRN 31661) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 31661) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB,FY	<a href="#">31662</a>	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	<u>B. Cassity</u>	2	33	2	0	3	TR	1215-0130p	<u>OLONA 205</u>	08/22-12/16
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 152 class section (CRN 31662) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 31662) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB	<a href="#">31659</a>	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	<u>K. Nakamura</u>	6	29	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 31659) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats please contact the instructor via email (kellinak@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

FGB	<a href="#">31660</a>	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	<u>K. Nakamura</u>	0	35	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 31660) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats please contact the instructor via email (kellinak@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

<a href="#">31819</a>	HIST 197CF	0	Chinese History - Study Abroad	3	<u>C. Polley</u>	0	12	0				TBA	TBA	TBA	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	------------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Completion of CHNS 297F with a grade of "B" or higher.

Co-Requisite(s): CHNS 298F, HIST 197F.

Comments: Letter grade only. HIST 197CF may not be audited. HIST 197CF may not be taken credit/no credit.

HIST 197CF may not be taken credit/no credit. This HIST 197CF class section (CRN 31819) is a special class that is part of the Freeman Study Abroad Program. Students in this class are selected through a special application and selection process. For more information about the Freeman Study Abroad Program please contact Joe Overton (overton@hawaii.edu) at the Honda International Center. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DH,WI	<a href="#">31663</a>	HIST 231	0	WI-Modern European Civ	3	<u>M Krishna</u>	1	19	0	0	3	TR	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>203</u>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

Recommended Preparation: HIST 152.

This HIST 231 class section (CRN 31663) is Writing-Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DH,WI	<a href="#">31664</a>	HIST 281	0	WI-Intro US HistI: toReconstruc	3	<u>B Cassity</u>	2	18	0	0	3	MW	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA</u> <u>205</u>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. Recommended Preparation: HIST 152.

This HIST 281 class section (CRN 31664) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DH,HAP,WI	<a href="#">31665</a>	HIST 284	0	WI-Hawaiian History	3	<u>C Higgins</u>	10	10	0	0	3	TR	0145-0300p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>203</u>	08/22- 12/16
-----------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	------------------	----	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

Recommended preparation: HIST 152, HAW 101, HWST 100, or HWST 107.

This HIST 284 class section (CRN 31665) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Hospitality & Tourism (HOST)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">31812</a>	HOST 100	0 Career/ Customer Service Skills	3	<a href="#">K. McCarthy</a>	3	21	0	0	5	TR	1115-1255p	OLAPA 115	08/22-12/16
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.														
	<a href="#">31813</a>	HOST 100	0 Career/ Customer Service Skills	3	<a href="#">K. McCarthy</a>	2	22	0	0	5	TR	0215-0355p	OLAPA 113	08/22-12/16
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.														
	<a href="#">31814</a>	HOST 100	0 Career/ Customer Service Skills	3	<a href="#">K. McCarthy</a>	1	23	0	0	5	WF	1145-0125p	OLAPA 115	08/22-12/16
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.														
	<a href="#">31815</a>	HOST 100	0 Career/ Customer Service Skills	3	<a href="#">K. McCarthy</a>	0	24	0	0	5	WF	0145-0325p	OLAPA 115	08/22-12/16
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.														
	<a href="#">31816</a>	HOST 100	0 Career/ Customer Service Skills	3	<a href="#">K. Sellers</a>	7	17	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22-12/16
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100. This HOST 100 class section (CRN 31816) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Kawehi Sellers via email (kawehils@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.														
	<a href="#">31811</a>	HOST 101	0 Intro to Hospitality and Tourism	3	<a href="#">K. Sellers</a>	2	26	0	0	5	MW	0200-0315p	OLAPA 113	08/22-12/16
	<a href="#">31807</a>	HOST 101	0 Intro to Hospitality and Tourism	3	<a href="#">A. Shiroma</a>	2	28	0	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	OLAPA 116	08/22-12/16
	<a href="#">31808</a>	HOST 101	0 Intro to Hospitality and Tourism	3	<a href="#">A. Shiroma</a>	1	29	0	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 116	08/22-12/16
	<a href="#">31809</a>	HOST 101	0 Intro to Hospitality and Tourism	3	<a href="#">K. Donnelly</a>	2	28	0	0	5	TR	1215-0130p	OLAPA 116	08/22-12/16
	<a href="#">31810</a>	HOST 101	0 Intro to Hospitality and Tourism	3	<a href="#">A. Shiroma</a>	0	30	0	0	5	WF	1215-0130p	OLAPA 116	08/22-12/16
	<a href="#">32125</a>	HOST 101	0 Intro to Hospitality and Tourism	3	<a href="#">K. Sellers</a>	1	29	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22-12/16
This HOST 101 class section (CRN 32125) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Kawehi Sellers via email (kawehils@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.														
	<a href="#">31806</a>	HOST 150	0 Housekeeping Operations	4	<a href="#">P. Kramm-Witzell</a>	4	24	0	0	5	WF	0145-0350p	OLAPA 116	08/22-12/16
	<a href="#">31875</a>	HOST 150	0 Housekeeping Operations	4	<a href="#">P. Kramm-Witzell</a>	8	20	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22-12/16

This HOST 150 class section (CRN 31875) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Pat Kramm via email (patkramm@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.

<a href="#">31805</a>	HOST 152	0	Front Office Operations	4	<a href="#">A Shiroma</a>	10	18	0	0	5	TR	0115-0320p	<a href="#">OLAPA 115</a>	08/22-12/16
<a href="#">31804</a>	HOST 152	0	Front Office Operations	4	<a href="#">A Shiroma</a>	4	24	0	0	5	WF	0930-1135a	<a href="#">OLAPA 115</a>	08/22-12/16
<a href="#">31802</a>	HOST 154	0	Food and Beverage Operations	4	<a href="#">K Donnelly</a>	5	23	0	0	5	TR	0900-1105a	<a href="#">OLAPA 115</a>	08/22-12/16
<a href="#">31803</a>	HOST 154	0	Food and Beverage Operations	4	<a href="#">P Kramm-Witzell</a>	8	20	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22-12/16

This HOST 154 class section (CRN 31803) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Pat Kramm via email (patkramm@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.

<a href="#">31800</a>	HOST 168	0	Tour Directing	3	<a href="#">F Yagodich</a>	7	23	0	0	5	M	0915-1200p	<a href="#">OLAPA 116</a>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

<a href="#">31801</a>	HOST 168	0	Tour Directing	3	<a href="#">F Yagodich</a>	2	28	0	0	5	F	0915-1200p	<a href="#">OLAPA 212</a>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

<a href="#">31883</a>	HOST 170	0	Selling Destinations	3	<a href="#">R Fernandez</a>	5	20	0	0	5	W	0830-0945a	<a href="#">OLAPA 113</a>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

HOST 170 Selling Destinations utilizes a hybrid approach to teaching travel geography.

The term "hybrid" is a course design that combines traditional, face-to-face class time with online and out-of-class course work.

Registered students are required to conduct significant Pre-Class preparation that includes graded assignments based on the scheduled chapter readings and content. Student must be familiar with Lualima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, access to MS Office, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at (rosalief@hawaii.edu)

HOST 170 (CRN 31883) will meet face to face on Wednesdays.

<a href="#">31884</a>	HOST 170	0	Selling Destinations	3	<a href="#">R Fernandez</a>	0	25	0	0	5	F	0830-0945a	<a href="#">OLAPA 113</a>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

HOST 170 Selling Destinations utilizes a hybrid approach to teaching travel geography.

The term "hybrid" is a course design that combines traditional, face-to-face class time with online and out-of-class course work.

Registered students are required to conduct significant Pre-Class preparation that includes graded assignments based on the scheduled chapter readings and content. Student must be familiar with Lualima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, access to MS Office, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at (rosalief@hawaii.edu)

HOST 170 (CRN 31884) will meet face to face on Fridays

<a href="#">31799</a>	HOST 171	0	Airline Reservations & Pricing	3	<a href="#">R Fernandez</a>	6	22	0	0	5	TR	0845-1025a	<a href="#">OLAPA 113</a>	08/22-12/16
<a href="#">31798</a>	HOST 171	0	Airline Reservations & Pricing	3	<a href="#">R Fernandez</a>	1	27	0	0	5	TR	1215-0155p	<a href="#">OLAPA 113</a>	08/22-12/16
<a href="#">31797</a>	HOST 256	0	Hospitality Accounting	3	<a href="#">P Kramm-Witzell</a>	15	13	0	0	5	M	0100-0330p	<a href="#">OLAPA 116</a>	08/22-12/16
<a href="#">31882</a>	HOST 258	0	Hospitality Marketing	4	<a href="#">D Evans</a>	24	0	0	0	5	WF	1000-1205p	<a href="#">OLAPA 113</a>	08/22-12/16

Prerequisite(s): HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: Successful completion (C grade or higher) of four Hospitality major courses.

<a href="#">31795</a>	HOST 261	0	Events Management	3	<a href="#">K Sellers</a>	17	11	0	0	5	M	0915-1200p	<a href="#">OLAPA 113</a>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	---------------------------	----	----	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.

<a href="#">31794</a>	HOST 265	0	TourismDestDevel&Planning	3	<u>K. Sellers</u>	17	11	0	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	<u>OLAPA</u>	<u>08/22-12/16</u>
-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	-------------------	----	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------	--------------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: HOST 101.

<a href="#">31790</a>	HOST 290	0	Hospitality Management	3	<u>L. Burke</u>	8	22	0	0	5	TR	0230-0500p	<u>OLAPA</u>	<u>08/22-10/14</u>
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------	--------------------

Prerequisite(s): CULN 111 with a grade of "C" or higher, HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.

NOTE: This HOST 290 class section (CRN 31790) is a 8 week course (08/22/2016 - 10/14/2016)

<a href="#">31791</a>	HOST 290	0	Hospitality Management	3	<u>L. Burke</u>	2	28	0	0	5	WF	0830-0945a	<u>OLAPA</u>	<u>08/22-12/16</u>
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------	--------------------

Prerequisite(s): CULN 111 with a grade of "C" or higher, HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.

<a href="#">31792</a>	HOST 290	0	Hospitality Management	3	<u>L. Burke</u>	21	9	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	<u>08/22-12/16</u>
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	--------------------

Prerequisite(s): CULN 111 with a grade of "C" or higher, HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This HOST 290 class section (CRN 31792) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Laure Burke via email (lsburke@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.

<a href="#">31787</a>	HOST 293E	0	Hospitality Internship	3	<u>K. Donnelly</u>	6	9	0	0	5	M	0815-1005a	<u>OLAPA</u>	<u>08/22-12/16</u>
-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------	---	--------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	--------------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): HOST 100 or CULN 111; departmental approval.

This HOST 293E class section (CRN 31787) requires students to have departmental approval from the hospitality or culinary counselor before enrolling. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

<a href="#">31788</a>	HOST 293E	0	Hospitality Internship	3	<u>K. Donnelly</u>	13	2	0	0	5	M	1015-1205p	<u>OLAPA</u>	<u>08/22-12/16</u>
-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	--------------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): HOST 100 or CULN 111; departmental approval.

This HOST 293E class section (CRN 31788) requires students to have departmental approval from the hospitality or culinary counselor before enrolling. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

<a href="#">31789</a>	HOST 293E	0	Hospitality Internship	3	<u>K. Donnelly</u>	3	12	0	0	5	M	0215-0405p	<u>OLAPA</u>	<u>08/22-12/16</u>
-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	--------------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): HOST 100 or CULN 111; departmental approval.

This HOST 293E class section (CRN 31789) requires students to have departmental approval from the hospitality or culinary counselor before enrolling. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

<a href="#">32040</a>	HOST 297	0	Tourism Security and Safety	3	<u>F. Haas</u>	6	24	0	0	5	WF	1000-1115a	<u>OLAPA</u>	<u>08/22-12/16</u>
-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------	--------------------

Prerequisite(s): HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.

<a href="#">31881</a>	HOST 340	0	Lodging Analytics/Revenue Mgt	3	<u>D. Evans</u>	1	27	0	0	5	T	0430-0700p	<u>OLAPA</u>	<u>08/22-12/16</u>
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	--------------------

Prerequisite(s): AS degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Hospitality Operations Management, or an AS degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Travel and Tourism Operations Management, or consent of the instructor.

Academic Advisor approval required. Please contact Sheryl Fuchino-Nishida at fuchino@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

### General Education Requirements:

### Focus Requirements:



**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged



# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Information Technology (ITS)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	<a href="#">31891</a>	ITS 122	0	Cyber Security Fundamentals	3	H Corcoran	3	17	0			MW	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 104B	10/14-12/08
												MW	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 101D	10/14-12/08
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher; qualification for MATH 24 or higher level mathematics.															
Recommended Preparation: Completion of ICS 101.															
This is an 8-week class paired with ITS 124 CRN 31898. It is recommended that you take both classes together.															
This ITS 122 class section (CRN 31891) begins 10/14/16-12/08/16 and is an 8 week instructional class session. ITS 124 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for hands-on activities. This course contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Help Desk Support Services. For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email (halc@hawaii.edu).															
	<a href="#">31899</a>	ITS 122	0	Cyber Security Fundamentals	3	H Corcoran	15	5	0			TR	1215-0300p	KOPIKO 104A	10/14-12/08
												TR	1215-0300p	KOPIKO 101D	10/14-12/08
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher; qualification for MATH 24 or higher level mathematics.															
Recommended Preparation: Completion of ICS 101.															
This is an 8-week class paired with ITS 124 CRN 31900. It is recommended that you take both classes together.															
This ITS 122 class section (CRN 31899) begins 10/14/16-12/08/16 and is an 8 week instructional class session. ITS 124 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for hands-on activities. This course contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Help Desk Support Services. For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email (halc@hawaii.edu).															
	<a href="#">31898</a>	ITS 124	0	Small Business Networking	3	H Corcoran	5	15	0			MW	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 104B	08/22-10/13
												MW	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 101D	08/22-10/13
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher; qualification for MATH 82 or higher level mathematics courses.															
Recommended Preparation: Completion of ICS 101.															
This is an 8-week class paired with ITS 122 CRN 31891. It is recommended that you take both classes together.															
This ITS 124 class section (CRN 31898) begins 8/22/16-10/13/16 and is an 8 week instructional class session. ITS 124 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for hands-on activities. This course contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Help Desk Support Services. For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email (halc@hawaii.edu).															
	<a href="#">31900</a>	ITS 124	0	Small Business Networking	3	H Corcoran	10	10	0			TR	1215-0300p	KOPIKO 104A	08/22-10/13

TR 1215-0300p KOPIKO 08/22-  
101D 10/13

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher; qualification for MATH 82 or higher level mathematics courses.

Recommended Preparation: Completion of ICS 101.

This is an 8-week class paired with ITS 122 CRN 31899. It is recommended that you take both classes together.

This ITS 124 class section (CRN 31900) begins 8/22/16-10/13/16 and is an 8 week instructional class session. ITS 124 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for hands-on activities. This course contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Help Desk Support Services. For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email (halc@hawaii.edu).

[31772](#) ITS 128 0 Prob Solving & Prog Process 3 A Seita 20 5 0 TR 1045-1200p KOPIKO 08/29-  
101A 12/16

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94; qualification for MATH 82 or higher level mathematics course.

ITS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x on Windows PC), and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. ITS 128 contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Programming. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (halc@hawaii.edu).

[31773](#) ITS 129 0 Introduction to Databases 3 D Nakasone 8 12 0 F 0900-1200p KOPIKO 08/22-  
104B 12/16

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94; qualification for MATH 82 or higher level mathematics course.

This ITS 129 class section (CRN 33733) is a hybrid class which meets once a week on campus and uses Internet contents and virtual office meetings to supplement. Students MUST check Hawaii.edu email regularly to keep up with announcements, homework assignments, exams, etc.

ITS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2013 on Windows PC), and /or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Database Administration. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (dalenaka@hawaii.edu).

[31908](#) ITS 142 0 Network Security 3 D Stevens 17 8 0 TR 0145-0430p KOPIKO 08/22-  
101A 10/13

Prerequisite(s): Completion of ITS 122 with a grade of "C" or higher, completion of ITS 124 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This is an 8-week class paired with ITS 222 CRN 31915. It is recommended that you take both classes together.

[31774](#) ITS 144 0 PC Maint/Support & OS 3 B Bogaczewicz 14 6 0 F 1215-0300p KOPIKO 08/22-  
104B 12/16

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher; qualification for MATH 82 or higher level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: Completion of ICS 101.

ITS 144 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for hands-on activities. This course contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Help Desk Support Services. For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email (halc@hawaii.edu).

[31775](#) ITS 148 0 Visual Basic I 3 A Seita 20 5 0 MW 0145-0300p KOPIKO 08/22-  
101A 12/16

Prerequisite(s): ITS 128 or consent of Bus, Lgl, and Tech department chairperson.

ITS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x on Windows PC), and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. This course contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Programming.

For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email ([dsteven3@hawaii.edu](mailto:dsteven3@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">31917</a>	ITS 149	0	Database Administration I	3	<a href="#">D. Nakasone</a>	21	4	0	MW	1045-0130p	<a href="#">KOPIKO</a>	08/22-10/13
											<a href="#">101A</a>	

This is an 8-week class paired with ITS 142 CRN 31908. It is recommended that you take both classes together.

Prerequisite(s): ITS 129, or consent of Bus, Lgl, and Tech department chairperson.

This ITS 149AD class section (CRN 31917) begins 08/22/16-10/13/16 and it is an 8 week instructional class session. ITS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x on Windows PC), and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. Students may be required to provide an external USB or e-SATA hard drive of 100 Gigabytes or larger capacity for storing virtual machine images for class projects. This course contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Database Administration. For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email ([dsteven3@hawaii.edu](mailto:dsteven3@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">31915</a>	ITS 222	0	Cyber Attacks and Defense	3	<a href="#">D. Stevens</a>	17	8	0	TR	0145-0430p	<a href="#">KOPIKO</a>	10/14-12/08
											<a href="#">101A</a>	

Prerequisite(s): ITS 142 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 222 for a letter grade only.

This is an 8-week class paired with ITS 142 CRN 31908. It is recommended that you take both classes together.

<a href="#">31776</a>	ITS 224	0	Help Desk Support Practices	3	<a href="#">D. Stevens</a>	3	17	0	MW	1045-1200p	<a href="#">KOPIKO</a>	08/22-12/16
											<a href="#">104A</a>	

Prerequisite(s): ITS 124 and ITS 144 or consent of Bus, Lgl, and Tech department chairperson.

The ITS 144 textbook will also be used in this ITS 224 class. For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email ([khaalis@hawaii.edu](mailto:khaalis@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">31777</a>	ITS 227	0	Web Site Development	3	<a href="#">S. Singer</a>	16	9	0	MW	0315-0430p	<a href="#">KOPIKO</a>	08/22-12/16
											<a href="#">101A</a>	

Recommended Preparation: ITS 124, ITS 129, and ITS 148.

ITS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x on Windows PC), and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. For permission to register for this class or other inquiries contact the instructor via email ([singer@hawaii.edu](mailto:singer@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">31778</a>	ITS 228	0	Visual Basic II	3	<a href="#">D. Stevens</a>	9	11	0	MW	0145-0300p	<a href="#">KOPIKO</a>	08/22-12/16
											<a href="#">104A</a>	

Prerequisite(s): ITS 148 or consent of Bus, Lgl, and Tech department chairperson.

ITS courses use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x on Windows PC), and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email ([dsteven3@hawaii.edu](mailto:dsteven3@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">31920</a>	ITS 229AD	0	Database Administration II	3	<a href="#">D. Nakasone</a>	12	8	0	MW	1045-0130p	<a href="#">KOPIKO</a>	10/14-12/08
											<a href="#">101A</a>	

Prerequisite(s): ITS 149AD or consent of Bus, Lgl, and Tech department chairperson.

This is an 8-week class paired with ITS 149AD CRN 31917. It is recommended that you take both classes together.

This ITS 229AD class section (CRN 31920) starts from 10/14/16-12/08/16. ITS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x on Windows PC), and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. Students may be required to provide an external USB or e-SATA hard drive of 100 Gigabytes or larger capacity for storing virtual machine images for class projects. Please contact the instructor via email ([dsteven3@hawaii.edu](mailto:dsteven3@hawaii.edu)) if you want to concurrently enroll in both ITS 149AD

and ITS 229AD.

<a href="#">31779</a>	ITS 293	0	InfoTech Program Internship 3	<u>S. Singer</u>	15	0	0	W	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 08/22-102	12/16
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------

Prerequisite(s): Consent of Business, Legal, and Information Technology department chairperson, Info Tech program coordinator, or instructor. ITS 293 is repeatable for maximum of nine credits; however only three credits can be applied towards the fulfillment of requirements for the AS degree in Information Technology.

This is a special section for ITS majors who are eligible for internship in Spring 2016. Maximum enrollment for this class section (CRN 33741) is 15. For permission to register for this class, please provide transcripts from MYUH Star for review and approval. Contact the instructor via email ([singer@hawaii.edu](mailto:singer@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">31780</a>	ITS 324	0	PC/NetworkSecurity& Safeguards	<u>M. Pfaefflin</u>	3	7	13	0	R	0500-0745p	KOPIKO 08/22-101A	12/16
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---------------------	---	---	----	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ITS 224, consent of the Business Education Department Chairperson, program coordinator, or instructor.

<a href="#">31781</a>	ITS 328	0	AdvDB Programming w/VB.NET	<u>TBA</u>	3	3	17	0	M	0500-0745p	KOPIKO 08/22-101A	12/16
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	------------	---	---	----	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ITS 228, consent of the Business Education Department Chairperson, program coordinator, or instructor.

<a href="#">31782</a>	ITS 347	0	ActiveServerPages.Net-WebDevel	<u>M. Hodges</u>	3	11	9	0	T	0500-0745p	KOPIKO 08/22-101A	12/16
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------

Prerequisite(s): ITS 227 with a grade of C or higher; ITS 327 with a grade of C or higher in; ITS 228 with a grade of C or higher; or consent of the Business Education Department Chairperson, program coordinator, or instructor.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Information & Computer Sciences (ICS)

<u>Gen. Ed./Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	<a href="#">31741</a>	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	T. Moore	6	14	0			W	0745-0900a	KOPIKO 104A	08/22-12/16
<p>Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding; basic computer use; qualification for ENG 22; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.</p> <p>Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.</p> <p>ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101.</p> <p>MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <a href="http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp">http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp</a>.</p> <p>For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (@hawaii.edu), please ALWAYS include the course title and CRN for this section in the SUBJECT line of the email.</p>															
	<a href="#">31742</a>	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	T. Moore	1	22	0			F	0915-1200p	KOPIKO 101B	08/22-12/16
<p>Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding; basic computer use; qualification for ENG 22; qualification for MATH 82 or higher level mathematics course.</p> <p>Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.</p> <p>ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101.</p> <p>MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <a href="http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp">http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp</a>.</p> <p>For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (@hawaii.edu), please ALWAYS include the course title and CRN for this section in the SUBJECT line of the email.</p>															
	<a href="#">31771</a>	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	T. Moore	4	21	0			TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22-12/16
<p>Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding; basic computer use; qualification for ENG 22; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.</p> <p>Thinking about an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.</p>															

This ICS 100 class section (CRN 31771) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16-week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the session starting, log into <https://lailima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: [http://www.myitlab.com/access\\_myitlab.asp](http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp).

For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (@hawaii.edu), please ALWAYS include the course title and CRN for this section in the SUBJECT line of the email.

[31743](#) ICS 101 0 Digital Tools 4 Info World 3 TBA 1 24 0 MW 0915-1030a KOPIKO 08/22-12/16  
101A

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding, credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level mathematics.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: [http://www.myitlab.com/access\\_myitlab.asp](http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp).

For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (@hawaii.edu), please ALWAYS include the course title and CRN for this section in the SUBJECT line of the email.

[32141](#) ICS 101 0 Digital Tools 4 Info World 3 TBA 7 13 0 MW 1215-0130p KOPIKO 08/22-12/16  
104B

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level mathematics.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: [http://www.myitlab.com/access\\_myitlab.asp](http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp).

For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (@hawaii.edu), please ALWAYS include the course title and CRN for this section in the SUBJECT line of the email.

[31765](#) ICS 101 0 Digital Tools 4 Info World 3 T. Pang 3 17 0 TR 0745-0900a KOPIKO 08/22-12/16  
104B

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level mathematics.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: [http://www.myitlab.com/access\\_myitlab.asp](http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp).

For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (@hawaii.edu), please ALWAYS include the course title and CRN for this section in the SUBJECT line of the email.

<a href="#">32142</a>	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools 4 Info World 3	<u>TBA</u>	3	22	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>KOPIKO</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
									<u>101A</u>	<u>12/16</u>

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level mathematics.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: [http://www.myitlab.com/access\\_myitlab.asp](http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp).

For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (@hawaii.edu), please ALWAYS include the course title and CRN for this section in the SUBJECT line of the email.

<a href="#">32143</a>	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools 4 Info World 3	<u>TBA</u>	1	24	0	F	0900-1200p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
									<u>101A</u>	<u>12/16</u>

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level mathematics.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: [http://www.myitlab.com/access\\_myitlab.asp](http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp).

For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (@hawaii.edu), please ALWAYS include the course title and CRN for this section in the SUBJECT line of the email.

<a href="#">31766</a>	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools 4 Info World 3	<u>TBA</u>	8	17	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
										<u>12/16</u>

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level mathematics.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.



This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31766) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: [http://www.myitlab.com/access\\_myitlab.asp](http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp).

For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (@hawaii.edu), please ALWAYS include the course title and CRN for this section in the SUBJECT line of the email.

<a href="#">31767</a>	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools 4 Info World 3	<u>TBA</u>	1	24	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	-----------	------------------------------	------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level mathematics.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31767) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: [http://www.myitlab.com/access\\_myitlab.asp](http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp).

For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (@hawaii.edu), please ALWAYS include the course title and CRN for this section in the SUBJECT line of the email.

<a href="#">31768</a>	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools 4 Info World 3	<u>TBA</u>	0	25	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	-----------	------------------------------	------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level mathematics.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31768) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2013 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.



ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: [http://www.myitlab.com/access\\_myitlab.asp](http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp).

For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (@hawaii.edu), please ALWAYS include the course title and CRN for this section in the SUBJECT line of the email.

<a href="#">31886</a>	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools 4 Info World 3	<u>TBA</u>	0	25	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	-----------	------------------------------	------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level mathematics.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31886) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 6 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: [http://www.myitlab.com/access\\_myitlab.asp](http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp).

For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (@hawaii.edu), please ALWAYS include the course title and CRN for this section in the SUBJECT line of the email.

<a href="#">31887</a>	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools 4 Info World 3	<u>TBA</u>	0	25	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	-----------	------------------------------	------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level mathematics.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31887) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required

course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: [http://www.myitlab.com/access\\_myitlab.asp](http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp).

For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (@hawaii.edu), please ALWAYS include the course title and CRN for this section in the SUBJECT line of the email.

<a href="#">31888</a>	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools 4 Info World 3	<a href="#">S. Singer</a>	0	25	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	-----------	------------------------------	---------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level mathematics.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31888) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: [http://www.myitlab.com/access\\_myitlab.asp](http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp).

For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (@hawaii.edu), please ALWAYS include the course title and CRN for this section in the SUBJECT line of the email.

<a href="#">31889</a>	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools 4 Info World 3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	25	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	-----------	------------------------------	---------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level mathematics.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31889) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: [http://www.myitlab.com/access\\_myitlab.asp](http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp).

For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (@hawaii.edu), please ALWAYS include the course title and CRN for this section in the SUBJECT line of the email.

<a href="#">31890</a>	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools 4 Info World 3	<a href="#">S. Singer</a>	4	21	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22-
-----------------------	-----------	------------------------------	---------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	--------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level mathematics.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31890) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: [http://www.myitlab.com/access\\_myitlab.asp](http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp).

For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (@hawaii.edu), please ALWAYS include the course title and CRN for this section in the SUBJECT line of the email.

<a href="#">31916</a>	ICS 111 0	Intro to Computer Science I	3	<u>L. Miller</u>	5	15	0	0	5	MW	0745-0900a	<u>KOPIKO</u> <u>104B</u>	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	-----------	-----------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 135 or consent of the instructor.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or equivalent.

Comment: Students are expected to provide their own USB compatible high density electronic storage media of minimum size of 4 GB or as specified by instructor.

It is strongly recommended for students planning to major in ICS (Computer Science) to also enroll in ICS 141. ICS 111 will require access to course related materials outside their classroom. This will require Internet access, software access (e.g. Java and Eclipse) and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use the software. For class access or information please contact the instructor via email ([ljmiller@hawaii.edu](mailto:ljmiller@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">31918</a>	ICS 111 0	Intro to Computer Science I	3	<u>L. Miller</u>	1	19	0	0	5	TR	1215-0130p	<u>KOPIKO</u> <u>104B</u>	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	-----------	-----------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 135 or consent of the instructor.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or equivalent.

Comment: Students are expected to provide their own USB compatible high density electronic storage media of minimum size of 4 GB or as specified by instructor.

It is strongly recommended for students planning to major in ICS (Computer Science) to also enroll in ICS 141. ICS 111 will require access to course related materials outside their classroom. This will require Internet access, software access (e.g. Java and Eclipse) and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use the software. For class access or information please contact the instructor via email ([ljmiller@hawaii.edu](mailto:ljmiller@hawaii.edu)).

FS	<a href="#">31919</a>	ICS 141 0	Discrete Math for Comp Sci I	3	<u>L. Miller</u>	3	17	0	0	5	TR	0745-0900a	<u>KOKIO</u> <u>207A</u>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	-----------	------------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 135 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or equivalent.

Comment: ICS 141 provides the general mathematical foundation for the appreciation and understanding of computer science concepts. It is intended for Computer Science majors and others interested in learning about the mathematics for Computer Science.

For class access or information please contact the instructor via email ([ljmiller@hawaii.edu](mailto:ljmiller@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">31921</a>	ICS 211	0	Intro to Computer Science II	3	<u>L. Miller</u>	1	19	0	0	5	MW	0915-1030a	<u>KOPIKO 104B</u>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of B or higher in ICS 111 or consent of the instructor.

Comment: ICS 211 is the successor course to ICS 111. Students are expected to provide their own USB compatible high-density electronic storage media of minimum size of 4 GB or as specified by instructor.

For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email ([ljmiller@hawaii.edu](mailto:ljmiller@hawaii.edu)).

FS	<a href="#">31922</a>	ICS 241	0	Discrete Math for Comp Sci II	3	<u>L. Miller</u>	0	20	0	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	<u>KOKIO 207A</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ICS 111; ICS 141, or consent of instructor.

For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email ([ljmiller@hawaii.edu](mailto:ljmiller@hawaii.edu)).

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Interdisciplinary Studies (IS)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA,FY	<a href="#">31454</a>	IS 161	0	IntrCreativeThinking,S-Related	3	C. Jennings	0	35	2	0	3	TR	0145-0300p	KALIA 201	08/22-12/16

This IS 161 class section (CRN 31454) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information on S-related, please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html> For additional information on the course content, please visit: [http://www2.hawaii.edu/~cjenning/Faculty/IS\\_161.html](http://www2.hawaii.edu/~cjenning/Faculty/IS_161.html)

RESERVED SEATING: This IS 161 class section (CRN 31454) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

<a href="#">31385</a>	IS 197E	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	TBA	0	20	0	0	5	F	0920-1010a	TBA	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	-----	-------------

Corequisite(s): ESOL 197B and ESOL 197C.

ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in IS 197E (CRN 31385) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 31376) and ESOL 197C (CRN 31377). Students who withdraw from IS 197E (CRN 31385) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 31376) and ESOL 197C (CRN 31377).

<a href="#">31386</a>	IS 197E	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	TBA	0	20	0	0	5	F	0920-1010a	TBA	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	-----	-------------

Corequisite(s): ESOL 197B and ESOL 197C.

ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in IS 197E (CRN 31386) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 31378) and ESOL 197C (CRN 31379). Students who withdraw from IS 197E (CRN 31386) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 31378) and ESOL 197C (CRN 31379).

<a href="#">31387</a>	IS 197E	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	TBA	0	20	0	0	5	F	0920-1010a	TBA	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	-----	-------------

Corequisite(s): ESOL 197B and ESOL 197C.

ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in IS 197E (CRN 31387) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 31380) and ESOL 197C (CRN 31381). Students who withdraw from IS 197E (CRN 31387) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 31380) and ESOL 197C (CRN 31381).

<a href="#">31388</a>	IS 197E	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	TBA	0	20	0	0	5	F	0920-1010a	TBA	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	-----	-------------

Corequisite(s): ESOL 197B and ESOL 197C.

ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in IS 197E (CRN 31388) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 31382) and ESOL 197C (CRN 31383). Students who withdraw from IS 197E (CRN 31388) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 31382) and ESOL 197C (CRN 31383).

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

---

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Japanese (JPNS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	<a href="#">31321</a>	JPNS 101	0 Elementary Japanese I	4	TBA	0	24	0	0	5	MTWR	0800-0850a	OLAPA 204	08/22- 12/16
If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.														
HSL	<a href="#">31322</a>	JPNS 101	0 Elementary Japanese I	4	Y Kataoka	3	21	0	0	5	MTWR	0800-0850a	OLAPA 105	08/22- 12/16
If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.														
HSL	<a href="#">31323</a>	JPNS 101	0 Elementary Japanese I	4	Y Kataoka	0	24	0	0	5	MTWR	1000-1050a	OLAPA 105	08/22- 12/16
If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.														
HSL	<a href="#">31327</a>	JPNS 101	0 Elementary Japanese I	4	Y Hackler	6	18	0	0	5	MW	0230-0410p	OLAPA 106	08/22- 12/16
If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.														
HSL	<a href="#">31324</a>	JPNS 101	0 Elementary Japanese I	4	U Nagai	0	24	0	0	5	MW	0330-0510p	OLAPA 105	08/22- 12/16
If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.														
HSL	<a href="#">31325</a>	JPNS 101	0 Elementary Japanese I	4	Y Makishima- Young	1	23	0	0	5	TR	0520-0700p	OLAPA 105	08/22- 12/16
If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.														
HSL	<a href="#">31326</a>	JPNS 101	0 Elementary Japanese I	4	S Shinagawa	9	15	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22- 12/16
If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.														
This JPNS 101 class section (CRN 31326) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Students are required to have a Japanese-ready computer that can play and record mp3 sound files, flash-based files, microphone, a web camera, ability to play back Quicktime movie files, and reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection. For additional information, go to <a href="http://adagio.marinebat.com/">http://adagio.marinebat.com/</a> or please contact the instructor via email ( <a href="mailto:ssatoru@hawaii.edu">ssatoru@hawaii.edu</a> ).														
After registering for this section, students need to check their MyUH email for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.														
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.														

HSL	<a href="#">31330</a>	JPNS 102	0	Elementary Japanese II	4	<u>Y Kataoka</u>	0	24	0	0	5	MTWR	1100-1150a	<u>OLAPA</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
														<u>105</u>	<u>12/16</u>

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.

HSL	<a href="#">31333</a>	JPNS 102	0	Elementary Japanese II	4	<u>U Nagai</u>	0	24	0	0	5	MW	0520-0700p	<u>OLAPA</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
														<u>105</u>	<u>12/16</u>

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.

HSL	<a href="#">31331</a>	JPNS 102	0	Elementary Japanese II	4	<u>Y Makishima-Young</u>	6	18	0	0	5	TR	0800-0940a	<u>OLAPA</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
														<u>106</u>	<u>12/16</u>

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.

HSL	<a href="#">31332</a>	JPNS 102	0	Elementary Japanese II	4	<u>Y Makishima-Young</u>	2	22	0	0	5	TR	0330-0510p	<u>OLAPA</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
														<u>105</u>	<u>12/16</u>

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.

HSL	<a href="#">31334</a>	JPNS 102	0	Elementary Japanese II	4	<u>S Shinagawa</u>	0	24	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
														<u>106</u>	<u>12/16</u>

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.

This JPNS 102 class section (CRN 31334) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Students are required to have a Japanese-ready computer that can play and record mp3 sound files, flash-based files, microphone, a web camera, ability to play back Quicktime movie files, and reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection. For additional information, go to <http://adagio.marinebat.com/> or please contact the instructor via email ([ssatoru@hawaii.edu](mailto:ssatoru@hawaii.edu)). After registering for this section, students need to check their MyUH email for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DH	<a href="#">31335</a>	JPNS 131	0	Jpns Conv & Cul I/Bus Tour Ind	4	<u>Y Hackler</u>	1	23	0	0	5	MW	1200-0140p	<u>OLAPA</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
														<u>105</u>	<u>12/16</u>

HSL	<a href="#">31336</a>	JPNS 201	0	Intermediate Japanese I	4	<u>Y Kataoka</u>	4	20	0	0	5	MTWR	0900-0950a	<u>OLAPA</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
														<u>105</u>	<u>12/16</u>

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 102 or satisfactory score on language placement test or instructor's consent.

If student has taken Japanese language prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese language placement test or seeing a Japanese language instructor is recommended.

HSL	<a href="#">31337</a>	JPNS 201	0	Intermediate Japanese I	4	<u>S Shinagawa</u>	0	24	0	0	5	MW	0200-0250p	<u>OLAPA</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
														<u>105</u>	<u>12/16</u>

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended. If you are placed into JPNS 201, filling out the back credit form for Japanese is also recommended.



This JPNS 201 class section (CRN 31337) meets two times during the week in the classroom with additional required work on the Internet. The face-to-face classroom instruction will focus on both speaking and writing practice. The online instruction will focus on listening and reading comprehension, with writing practice. Students are required to have a Japanese-ready computer that can play and record mp3 sound files, flash-based files, microphone, a web camera, ability to play back Quicktime movie files, and reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection. For additional information, go to <http://hybrid.marinebat.com/> or please contact the instructor via email ([ssatoru@hawaii.edu](mailto:ssatoru@hawaii.edu)). Initial course instructions will be sent to MyUH accounts a few days before the semester starts.

HSL	<a href="#">31451</a>	JPNS 202	0	Intermediate Japanese II	4	<u>W Tominaga</u>	0	24	0	0	5	MTWR	0800-0850a	<u>OLAPA</u>	08/22-
														<u>212</u>	<u>12/16</u>

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor's consent.

HSL	<a href="#">31338</a>	JPNS 202	0	Intermediate Japanese II	4	<u>Y Hackler</u>	5	19	0	0	5	TR	1200-0140p	<u>OLAPA</u>	08/22-
														<u>105</u>	<u>12/16</u>

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor's consent.

	<a href="#">31452</a>	JPNS 297F	0	Intensive Japanese I	12	<u>L Kobuke</u>	0	12	0			MTWRF	0900-0300p	<u>MANO</u>	08/22-
														<u>110</u>	<u>12/16</u>

Prerequisite(s): By instructor permission only.

Comment: Letter grade only. JPNS 297F may not be audited. JPNS 297F may not be taken credit/no credit. JPNS 297F is reserved for Freeman program students.

This JPNS 297F class section (CRN 31452) is a special class that is part of the Freeman Study Abroad Program. Students in this class are selected through a special application and selection process. For more information about the Freeman Study Abroad Program please contact Joe Overton ([overton@hawaii.edu](mailto:overton@hawaii.edu)) at the Honda International Center. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

#### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

#### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

#### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Journalism (JOUR)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,WI	<a href="#">31318</a>	JOUR 150	0	WI-Press and Society	3	K Baxter	0	20	0	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 209AB	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This JOUR 150 class section (CRN 31318) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.															
DS,WI	<a href="#">31319</a>	JOUR 150	0	WI-Press and Society	3	B Asato	0	20	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.															
This JOUR 150 class section (CRN 31319) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet (via Laulima). To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (bart@hawaii.edu).															
WI	<a href="#">31413</a>	JOUR 250	0	WI-Media Writing	3	M Tsai	0	20	0	0	5	R	1045-1200p	KALIA 109	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 with a grade of C or higher or consent of instructor.															
This JOUR 250 class section (CRN 31413) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.															
COMMENT: JOUR 250 is a requirement for the B.A. Degree in Journalism at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa.															

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Korean (KOR)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
HSL	<a href="#">31342</a>	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	<u>S Yuen</u>	1	23	0	0	5	MTWR	0945-1035a	OLAPA 106	08/22-12/16
If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.															
HSL	<a href="#">31343</a>	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	<u>S Yuen</u>	1	23	0	0	5	MTWR	1230-0120p	OLAPA 106	08/22-12/16
If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.															
HSL	<a href="#">31344</a>	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	<u>S Yuen</u>	0	24	0	0	5	MTWR	0135-0225p	OLAPA 106	08/22-12/16
If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.															
HSL	<a href="#">32183</a>	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	<u>W Cho</u>	1	23	0	0	5	TR	0500-0640p	OLAPA 212	08/22-12/16
If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.															
HSL	<a href="#">31345</a>	KOR 102	0	Elementary Korean II	4	<u>J Sung</u>	2	22	0	0	5	MW	0800-0940a	OLAPA 106	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in KOR 101, or satisfactory score on KCC language placement test or instructor consent.															
If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.															
HSL	<a href="#">31347</a>	KOR 201	0	Intermediate Korean I	4	<u>J Sung</u>	5	19	0	0	5	TR	1045-1225p	OLAPA 106	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in KOR 102, or satisfactory score on KCC language placement test or instructor consent.															
If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.															
HSL	<a href="#">31348</a>	KOR 202	0	Intermediate Korean II	4	<u>J Sung</u>	1	23	0	0	5	W	1045-1225p	OLAPA 106	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in KOR 201, or satisfactory score on KCC language placement test or instructor's consent.															
If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.															
This KOR 202 class section (CRN 31348) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a Korean ready computer including microphone and video recording devices and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming .doc or .pdf files) including typing Korean; 3) be familiar with a standard word processing program; 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please															

contact the instructor via email (bysung@hawaii.edu). Initial course instructions must be completed prior to the first day of class. These instructions will be sent to MyUH accounts.

DH [31349](#) KOR 290 0 Korean Language and Culture 4 S Yuen 0 0 0 F 0930-1200p OLAPA 08/22-106 12/16

Prerequisite(s): Instructor approval; native, bilingual speakers of Korean, or KOR 202 with a grade of "B" or higher.

Comment: KOR 290 is conducted in both Korean and English.

#### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

#### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

#### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

#### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Law (LAW)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DS	<a href="#">31714</a>	LAW 101	0	The Hawai'i Legal System	3	<u>S. Jaworowski</u>	4	16	0			TR	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 104B	08/22-12/16
Textbook cost: \$0															
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.															
DS	<a href="#">31715</a>	LAW 101	0	The Hawai'i Legal System	3	<u>S. Jaworowski</u>	6	24	0			TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22-12/16
Textbook cost: \$0															
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.															
This LAW 101 class section (CRN 31715) is conducted on the Internet via Laulima. It is set up in weekly modules and is not self-paced. Students need access to a reliable computer with Internet connection and basic computer skills. Go to <a href="https://www.government101.net/law101-prep/law101prep-2016.html">https://www.government101.net/law101-prep/law101prep-2016.html</a> to set up your computer.															
	<a href="#">31726</a>	LAW 102	0	Legal Research	3	<u>S. Nagata</u>	3	17	0			S	0900-1200p	KOPIKO 104B	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite: ENG 100 or ESL 100.															
Comment: LAW 102 may not be audited. Law 102 may not be taken credit/no credit.															
	<a href="#">31736</a>	LAW 104	0	Civil Investigation	3	<u>J. Ferguson</u>	10	10	0			M	0530-0800p	KOPIKO 104B	08/22-12/16
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.															
	<a href="#">31737</a>	LAW 105	0	Law Office Management	3	<u>A. Morgan</u>	1	19	0			R	0530-0800p	KOPIKO 104A	08/22-12/16
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.															
Comment: Supplies may cost approximately \$20.00. For class information or other inquiries contact the program director via email ( <a href="mailto:susanjaw@hawaii.edu">susanjaw@hawaii.edu</a> ).															
	<a href="#">31739</a>	LAW 111	0	Litigation	3	<u>B. Carroll</u>	4	26	0			TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22-12/16

Textbook cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This LAW 111 class section (CRN 31739) is conducted through cable television broadcast and the Internet. This class is not self-paced; there are regular and specific due dates for online assignments and exercises. Students are required to have access to: (1) a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection; and (2) cable television, if watching or taping the original broadcast is desired.

All broadcast videos will also be available on Laulima to view any time after the initial TV broadcast. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email ([carrollb@hawaii.edu](mailto:carrollb@hawaii.edu)).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uccc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

<a href="#">31738</a>	LAW 121	0	Law of Business Organizations	3	<u>C. Ching</u>	2	18	0	T	0530-0800p	KOPIKO 104A	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	------------	----------------	-----------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

<a href="#">31728</a>	LAW 136	0	Tort and Insurance Law	3	<u>G. Markham</u>	5	15	0	M	0530-0800p	KOPIKO 104A	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	----------------	-----------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

<a href="#">31730</a>	LAW 145	0	Computer Apps Law Office	3	<u>J. Hirata</u>	6	14	0	W	0530-0800p	KOPIKO 104B	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	----------------	-----------------

LAW 145 Computer Applications in the Law Office:

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in LAW 105; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111.

Recommended preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101.

Comment: Letter grade only. LAW 145 may not be audited. LAW 145 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">31731</a>	LAW 148	0	Legal Document Preparation	3	<u>D. Matsumiya</u>	6	14	0	T	0530-0800p	KOPIKO 104B	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	----------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Paralegal or Legal Secretary Program major; grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding skills; basic knowledge of Windows and word processing; and typing speed of 50+ words per minute are highly recommended.

Comment: LAW 148 may not be audited. Supplies may cost approximately \$25.

<a href="#">31732</a>	LAW 176	0	Criminal Law	3	<u>K. Collins</u>	5	15	0	W	0530-0800p	KOPIKO 104A	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	----------------	-----------------

Recommended preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

WI	<a href="#">31740</a>	LAW 203	0	WI-Legal Writing	3	<u>TBA</u>	5	15	0	W	0600-0830p	KALIA	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	------------	-------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Paralegal program major; grade of "C" or higher in LAW 102. This LAW 203 class section (CRN 31740) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Comment: LAW 203 may not be audited. Letter grade only. Law 203 may not be taken as credit/no credit. This LAW 203 class section (CRN 31740) uses Lulima, the UH system's internet-based course management system. Students need weekly access to and the basic ability to use the Internet. Students must be able to submit documents in Microsoft Word. Students also need the ability to read PDF files with a program such as the free Acrobat Reader.

<a href="#">31733</a>	LAW 212	0	Adv Litigation	3	<u>B. Carroll</u>	16	4	0	R	0530-0830p	KOPIKO 104B	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	----------------	-----------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Paralegal program major; LAW 111 or consent of instructor.

For class information or other inquiries, contact the instructor via email ([carrollb@hawaii.edu](mailto:carrollb@hawaii.edu))

<a href="#">32035</a>	LAW 293P	0	Cooperative Paralegal Ed	3	<u>S. Jaworowski</u>	7	7	0	S	0900-1200p	KOPIKO 102	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	----------------------	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------	-----------------

									S	0900-1200p	KOPIKO 103	08/22- 12/16
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	------------	---------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Paralegal Program major; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 101; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 105; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 145; a grade "C" or higher in LAW 148; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 202; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 203.

Recommended Preparation: Students should be in the last semester of the Paralegal degree program.

Comment: Letter grade only. LAW 293P may not be audited. LAW293P may not be taken credit/no credit.

For class information or other inquiries, contact the program coordinator via email ([susanjaw@hawaii.edu](mailto:susanjaw@hawaii.edu)) and include the phrase "LAW 293P" in the subject line.

LAW 293P class section (CRN 32035) meets every third week starting with 8/27/2016.

<a href="#">31735</a>	LAW 293S 0	Cooperative Legal Secretary Ed	3	<u>S. Jaworowski</u>	0	1	0	S	0900-1200p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	<u>08/22-12/16</u>
								S	0900-1200p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	<u>08/22-12/16</u>

Prerequisite(s): Legal Secretary Certificate of Completion program major; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 105; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 145; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 148.

Recommended Preparation: Students should be in the last semester of the Legal Secretary Certificate of Completion program.

Comment: Letter grade only. LAW 293S may not be audited. LAW 293S may not be taken credit/no credit.

For class information or other inquiries, contact the program coordinator via email ([susanjaw@hawaii.edu](mailto:susanjaw@hawaii.edu)) and include the phrase "LAW 293S" in the subject line.

LAW 293S class section (CRN 31735) meets every third week starting with 8/27/2016.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Linguistics (LING)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DH,WI	<a href="#">31351</a>	LING 102 0	WI-Intro to the Study of Lang	3	S. Inouye	1	19	0	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	OLAPA 205	08/22-12/16
Prerequisites(s): ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.														
This LING 102 class section (CRN 31351) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.														
DH,WI	<a href="#">31352</a>	LING 102 0	WI-Intro to the Study of Lang	3	S. Inouye	1	19	0	0	5	TR	1215-0130p	MANELE 103	08/22-12/16
Prerequisites(s): ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.														
This LING 102 class section (CRN 31352) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.														
DH,WI	<a href="#">31353</a>	LING 102 0	WI-Intro to the Study of Lang	3	S. Inouye	1	19	0	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	MANELE 103	08/22-12/16
Prerequisites(s): ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.														
This LING 102 class section (CRN 31353) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.														
WI	<a href="#">32137</a>	LING 197 0	WI-Phonetic for Lang. Learning	3	S. Inouye	0	20	0	0	5	MW	0145-0300p	MANELE 103	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100. This LING 197 class section (CRN 32137) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.														

Linguistics 197 offers an introduction to phonetics with a focus on language learning. Students will learn about the theoretical and practical aspects of pronunciation of spoken language. This course is appropriate for students who are studying a second language and students who are studying the teaching of language and will focus on the target languages of the students in the class.

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged





# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Management (MGT)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	<a href="#">31784</a>	MGT 118	0	Principles of Supervision	3	S. Dik	3	32	0			TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22-12/16
<p>Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or Microsoft Word, Excel, Powerpoint; ENG 100.</p> <p>Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.</p> <p>Upon completion of MGT 118, MGT 122, MGT 124, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Management.</p> <p>This MGT 118 class section (CRN 33744) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into <a href="https://lailima.hawaii.edu/portal">https://lailima.hawaii.edu/portal</a> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.</p> <p>Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information contact the program coordinator via email (<a href="mailto:dik@hawaii.edu">dik@hawaii.edu</a>).</p>															
	<a href="#">31820</a>	MGT 122	0	Organizational Behavior	3	F. Dagdag	0	20	0			R	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 104A	08/22-12/16
<p>Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 Upon completion of MGT 118, MGT 122, MGT 124, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Management.</p> <p>MGT 122 also contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Customer Service.</p> <p>Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.</p> <p>This MGT 122 class section (CRN 31820) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.</p>															
	<a href="#">31785</a>	MGT 122	0	Organizational Behavior	3	S. Dik	4	31	0			TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22-12/16
<p>Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 Upon completion of MGT 118, MGT 122, MGT 124, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Management.</p> <p>MGT 122 also contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Customer Service.</p> <p>Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.</p> <p>This MGT 122 class section (CRN 33745) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into <a href="https://lailima.hawaii.edu/portal">https://lailima.hawaii.edu/portal</a> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information contact the program coordinator via email (<a href="mailto:dik@hawaii.edu">dik@hawaii.edu</a>).</p>															
	<a href="#">31923</a>	MGT 124	0	Human Resource	3	F. Dagdag	4	31	0			TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22-

Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or Microsoft Word, Excel, Powerpoint; ENG 100.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

Upon completion of MGT 118, MGT 122, MGT 124, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Management. This MGT 124 class section (CRN 33747) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information contact the program coordinator via email ([dik@hawaii.edu](mailto:dik@hawaii.edu)).

#### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

#### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

#### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

#### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Marketing (MKT)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	<a href="#">31924</a>	MKT 120	0	Principles of Marketing	3	<u>S Moore</u>	1	24	0			MW	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 101B	08/22- 12/16
Recommended Preparation: BUS 120.															
Upon completion of MKT 120, MKT 130, MKT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Retailing.															
The instructor will email registered students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.															
	<a href="#">31926</a>	MKT 120	0	Principles of Marketing	3	<u>K Villa</u>	3	32	0			TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22- 12/16
Recommended Preparation: BUS 120.															
Upon completion of MKT 120, MKT 130, MKT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Retailing.															
The instructor will email registered students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.															
	<a href="#">31929</a>	MKT 130	0	Principles of Retailing	3	<u>S Moore</u>	2	18	0			M	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 104A	08/22- 12/16
Upon completion of MKT 120, MKT 130, MKT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Retailing.															
This MKT 130 class section (CRN 33754) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to: a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities.															
Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu).															
	<a href="#">31930</a>	MKT 150	0	Customer Service and Selling	3	<u>S Moore</u>	4	16	0			W	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 104A	08/22- 12/16
Upon completion of MKT 120, MKT 130, MKT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Retailing.															
This class focuses on the acquisition of customers and building of long term relationships, which leads to profitable revenue growth from multiple sources. The use of technology is integrated into the topics of customized sales and customer loyalty programs. This MKT 150 class section (CRN 33755) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to: a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities.															
Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu).															
	<a href="#">31931</a>	MKT 180	0	International Marketing	3	<u>F Dagdag</u>	2	18	0			MW	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 104A	08/22- 12/16
Recommended Preparation: BUS 120; MKT 120. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu).															

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday  
**T** = Tuesday  
**W** = Wednesday  
**R** = Thursday  
**F** = Friday  
**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday  
**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

---

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Mathematics (MATH)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	<a href="#">31927</a>	MATH 32	0	Statway I	6	<u>S Huang</u>	0	20	0	0	5	MWF	1000-1140a	<u>KOKIO 207</u>	08/22-12/16
<p>Prerequisite(s): A placement test recommendation of MATH 81 or higher-level mathematics course.  Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 22 or higher-level English course.  Comment: Letter grade only. MATH 32 may not be audited. MATH 32 may not be taken credit/no credit. A TI-83+ or TI-84 graphing calculator is required. MATH 32 is offered in the fall semester only.</p> <p>MATH 32 qualifies students for MATH 132. MATH 32 is a group work based class which focuses on statistics. It is recommended for students with majors in healthcare, as well as select liberal arts majors. Please contact counselor Cheri Souza (cyhonda@hawaii.edu) to know if this is the right math course for you.</p> <p>This MATH 32 class section (CRN 31927) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.</p>															
	<a href="#">31925</a>	MATH 32	0	Statway I	6	<u>M Alexander</u>	0	20	0	0	5	MWF	0320-0500p	<u>KALIA 203</u>	08/22-12/16
<p>Prerequisite(s): A placement test recommendation of MATH 81 or higher-level mathematics course.  Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 22 or higher-level English course.  Comment: Letter grade only. MATH 32 may not be audited. MATH 32 may not be taken credit/no credit. A TI-83+ or TI-84 graphing calculator is required. MATH 32 is offered in the fall semester only.</p> <p>MATH 32 qualifies students for MATH 132. MATH 32 is a group work based class which focuses on statistics. It is recommended for students with majors in healthcare, as well as select liberal arts majors. Please contact counselor Cheri Souza (cyhonda@hawaii.edu) to know if this is the right math course for you.</p> <p>This MATH 32 class section (CRN 31925) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.</p>															
	<a href="#">32012</a>	MATH 75X	0	Expand Intro to Math Reasoning	4	<u>E Yoshimura</u>	1	23	0	0	5	MTWR	0745-0900a	<u>ILIAHI 206</u>	08/22-12/16
<p>Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required for MATH 75X.</p> <p>A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.</p>															
	<a href="#">32013</a>	MATH 75X	0	Expand Intro to Math Reasoning	4	<u>TBA</u>	0	24	0	0	5	MTWR	0745-0900a	<u>KALIA 202</u>	08/22-12/16
<p>Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required for MATH 75X.</p> <p>A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.</p>															
	<a href="#">32016</a>	MATH 75X	0	Expand Intro to Math Reasoning	4	<u>TBA</u>	1	23	0	0	5	MTWR	1045-1200p	<u>ILIAHI 207</u>	08/22-12/16
<p>Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required for MATH 75X.</p>															

A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.

[32017](#) MATH 75X 0 Expand Intro to Math Reasoning 4 E. Yoshimura 0 24 0 0 5 MTWR 1045-1200p KALIA 202 08/22-12/16

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required for MATH 75X.

A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.

[32019](#) MATH 75X 0 Expand Intro to Math Reasoning 4 TBA 1 23 0 0 5 MTWR 1215-0130p OLAPA 212 08/22-12/16

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required for MATH 75X.

A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.

[32022](#) MATH 75X 0 Expand Intro to Math Reasoning 4 TBA 0 24 0 0 5 MTWR 0145-0300p OLONA 205 08/22-12/16

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required for MATH 75X.

A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.

[32023](#) MATH 75X 0 Expand Intro to Math Reasoning 4 TBA 0 24 0 0 5 MTWR 0315-0430p ILIAHI 206 08/22-12/16

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required for MATH 75X.

A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.

[32024](#) MATH 75X 0 Expand Intro to Math Reasoning 4 TBA 0 24 0 0 5 MTWR 0315-0430p ILIAHI 207 08/22-12/16

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required for MATH 75X.

A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.

[32025](#) MATH 75X 0 Expand Intro to Math Reasoning 4 TBA 0 24 0 0 5 MTWR 0445-0600p ILIAHI 206 08/22-12/16

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required for MATH 75X.

A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.

[32026](#) MATH 75X 0 Expand Intro to Math Reasoning 4 TBA 0 24 0 0 5 MTWR 0445-0600p ILIAHI 207 08/22-12/16

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required for MATH 75X.

A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.

[32147](#) MATH 78 0 College Math Companion 1 E. Yoshimura 0 50 0 0 5 F 0100-0500p ILIAHI 206 08/22-12/16  
F 0800-1155a ILIAHI 206 08/22-12/16

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 78.

Corequisite(s): MATH 100 or MATH 115.

Comment: This MATH 78 class section (CRN 32147) is to be taken concurrently with MATH 100 or MATH 115. Grading is credit/no credit only.

This MATH 78 class section (CRN 32147) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 100 as well as MATH 115.

MATH 78 is a hybrid course that utilizes EdReady math software coupled with self-scheduled lab hours on Fridays (8-noon, 1-5). Students in MATH 78 are required to attend Friday study sessions on campus in 'Iliahi 206. The instructor is also available throughout the week as needed, by appointment. Students must have regular, reliable access to the Internet and email. For additional information, contact the instructor via email (eyoshimu@hawaii.edu).

[32027](#) MATH 82 0 Algebraic Foundations 4 J. Delgado 0 35 0 0 5 MW 0745-0900a ILIAHI 08/22-

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X, a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 81, or placement into MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required for MATH 82.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. CRN 32027 is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 32027) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour every Friday, during the open hours of the math lab in 'Iliahi 207. These lab hours will be tracked and will be part of the overall grade. For further information, please contact the instructor at delgado3@hawaii.edu.

<a href="#">32029</a>	MATH 82	0	Algebraic Foundations	4	<u>J. Delgado</u>	0	35	0	0	5	MW	0915-1030a	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>207</u>	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X, a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 81, or placement into MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required for MATH 82.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. CRN 32029 is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 32029) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour every Friday, during the open hours of the math lab in 'Iliahi 207. These lab hours will be tracked and will be part of the overall grade. For further information, please contact the instructor at delgado3@hawaii.edu.

<a href="#">32031</a>	MATH 82	0	Algebraic Foundations	4	<u>J. Delgado</u>	0	35	0	0	5	MW	1215-0130p	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>207</u>	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X, a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 81, or placement into MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required for MATH 82.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. CRN 32031 is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 32031) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour every Friday, during the open hours of the math lab in 'Iliahi 207. These lab hours will be tracked and will be part of the overall grade. For further information, please contact the instructor at delgado3@hawaii.edu.

<a href="#">32033</a>	MATH 82	0	Algebraic Foundations	4	<u>E. Colberg</u>	0	35	0	0	5	MW	0145-0300p	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>207</u>	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X, a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 81, or placement into MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required for MATH 82.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or



certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. CRN 32033 is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 32033) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour every Friday, during the open hours of the math lab in 'Iliahi 207. These lab hours will be tracked and will be part of the overall grade. For further information, please contact the instructor.

<a href="#">32028</a>	MATH 82	0	Algebraic Foundations	4	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	0	0	5	TR	0745-0900a	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>207</u>	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X, a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 81, or placement into MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required for MATH 82.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. CRN 32028 is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 32028) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour every Friday, during the open hours of the math lab in 'Iliahi 207. These lab hours will be tracked and will be part of the overall grade. For further information, please contact the instructor at delgado3@hawaii.edu.

<a href="#">32030</a>	MATH 82	0	Algebraic Foundations	4	<u>E Colberg</u>	1	34	0	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>207</u>	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X, a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 81, or placement into MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required for MATH 82.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. CRN 32030 is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 32030) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor (ecolberg@hawaii.edu) for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour every Friday, during the open hours of the math lab in Iliahi 207. These lab hours will be tracked and will be part of the overall grade. For further information, please contact the instructor at ecolberg@hawaii.edu.

<a href="#">32032</a>	MATH 82	0	Algebraic Foundations	4	<u>E Colberg</u>	0	35	0	0	5	TR	1215-0130p	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>207</u>	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X, a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 81, or placement into MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required for MATH 82.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. CRN 32032 is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 32032) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor (ecolberg@hawaii.edu) for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour every Friday, during the open hours of the math lab in 'Iliahi 207. These lab hours will be tracked and will be part of the overall grade. For further information, please contact the instructor at ecolberg@hawaii.edu.

	<a href="#">32034</a>	MATH 82	0	Algebraic Foundations	4	<a href="#">E_Colberg</a>	0	35	0	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 207</a>	08/22- 12/16
--	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X, a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 81, or placement into MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required for MATH 82.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. CRN 32034 is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 32034) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor (ecolberg@hawaii.edu) for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour every Friday, during the open hours of the math lab in 'Iliahi 207. These lab hours will be tracked and will be part of the overall grade. For further information, please contact the instructor at ecolberg@hawaii.edu.

	<a href="#">32156</a>	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	<a href="#">E_Yoshimura</a>	7	93	0				F	0100-0500p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 206</a>	08/22- 12/16
													F	0800-1155a	<a href="#">ILIAHI 206</a>	08/22- 12/16

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.

Corequisite(s): MATH 103.

Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only.

MATH 88 is a hybrid course that utilizes EdReady math software coupled with self-scheduled lab hours on Fridays (8-noon, 1-5). Students in MATH 88 are required to attend Friday study sessions on campus in 'Iliahi 206. The instructor is also available throughout the week as needed, by appointment. Students must have regular, reliable access to the Internet and email. For additional information, contact the instructor via email (eyoshimu@hawaii.edu).

This MATH 88 class section (CRN 32156) provides supplementary instruction to complement MATH 103.

FS,FY	<a href="#">31934</a>	MATH 100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	1	34	1	0	5	MW	1215-0130p	<a href="#">KOPIKO 127</a>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75x, or qualification for MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

FS	<a href="#">31935</a>	MATH 100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	35	2	0	5	MW	0145-0300p	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75x, or qualification for MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

FS	<a href="#">31936</a>	MATH 100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	35	2	0	5	MWF	0830-0920a	<a href="#">KALIA 104</a>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	------------	-------------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75x, or qualification for MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

FS	<a href="#">32177</a>	MATH 100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	18	0			MWF	0830-0920a	<a href="#">KALIA 104</a>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	--	--	-----	------------	-------------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75x, or qualification for MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94.

Corequisite(s): MATH 78

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

NEW FOR FALL 2016 - MATH 78 is a hybrid course that utilizes EdReady math software coupled with self-scheduled lab hours on Fridays (8-noon, 1-5). Students in MATH 78 are required to attend Friday study sessions on campus in 'Iliahi 206. The instructor is also available throughout the week as needed, by appointment. Students must have regular, reliable access to the Internet and email. For additional information, contact the instructor via email (eyoshimu@hawaii.edu).

FS	<a href="#">31938</a>	MATH 100 0	Survey of Mathematics	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	18	0	0	5	MWF	1100-1150a	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>213</u>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75x, or qualification for MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

FS	<a href="#">32178</a>	MATH 100 0	Survey of Mathematics	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	18	0			MWF	1100-1150a	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>213</u>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	--	--	-----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75x, or qualification for MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94.

Corequisite(s): MATH 78

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

NEW FOR FALL 2016 - MATH 78 is a hybrid course that utilizes EdReady math software coupled with self-scheduled lab hours on Fridays (8-noon, 1-5). Students in MATH 78 are required to attend Friday study sessions on campus in 'Iliahi 206. The instructor is also available throughout the week as needed, by appointment. Students must have regular, reliable access to the Internet and email. For additional information, contact the instructor via email (eyoshimu@hawaii.edu).

FS,FY	<a href="#">31960</a>	MATH 100 0	Survey of Mathematics	3	<u>A Scheel</u>	6	12	1	0	5	TR	1215-0130p	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>214</u>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75x, or qualification for MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

FS	<a href="#">32179</a>	MATH 100 0	Survey of Mathematics	3	<u>A Scheel</u>	0	18	0			TR	1215-0130p	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>214</u>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	--	--	----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75x, or qualification for MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94.

Corequisite(s): MATH 78

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

NEW FOR FALL 2016 - MATH 78 is a hybrid course that utilizes EdReady math software coupled with self-scheduled lab hours on Fridays (8-noon, 1-5). Students in MATH 78 are required to attend Friday study sessions on campus in 'Iliahi 206. The instructor is also available throughout the week as needed, by appointment. Students must have regular, reliable access to the Internet and email. For additional information, contact the instructor via email (eyoshimu@hawaii.edu).

FS,FY	<a href="#">31961</a>	MATH 100 0	Survey of Mathematics	3	<u>M Alexander</u>	1	34	1	0	5	TR	0315-0430p	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>214</u>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75x, or qualification for MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

FS	<a href="#">32180</a>	MATH 100 0	Survey of Mathematics	3	<u>M Alexander</u>	0	18	0			TR	0315-0430p	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>214</u>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	--	--	----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75x, or qualification for MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94.

Corequisite(s): MATH 78

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

NEW FOR FALL 2016 - MATH 78 is a hybrid course that utilizes EdReady math software coupled with self-scheduled lab hours on Fridays (8-noon, 1-5). Students in MATH 78 are required to attend Friday study sessions on campus in 'Iliahi 206. The instructor is also available throughout the week as needed, by appointment. Students must have regular, reliable access to the Internet and email. For additional information, contact the instructor via email (eyoshimu@hawaii.edu).

FS	<a href="#">31937</a>	MATH 100 0	Survey of Mathematics	3	<u>J Delgado</u>	2	33	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75x, or qualification for MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

FS	<a href="#">31979</a>	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<u>H Collin</u>	0	30	0	0	5	MTWRF	0515-0645p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>203</u>	08/22- 09/26
											MTWRF	0315-0445p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>104</u>	08/22- 09/26

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.  
 Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103.

This MATH 103 class section (CRN 31979) is part of a learning community. Students enrolling in this accelerated MATH 103 class section, must also register for the accelerated MATH 135 class section (CRN 31980), the accelerated MATH 140 class section (CRN 31981), and the SCI 295MA class section (CRN32131). Students who drop the MATH 103 class (CRN 31979) must also drop MATH 135 (CRN 31980), MATH 140 (CRN 31981), and SCI 295MA (CRN 32131).

This is an accelerated 5-week class section that allows you to complete in a third of the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated to become a STEM Major and be calculus-ready will be most successful in this class section.

To register first obtain approval from the instructor or the Math/Science department chairperson. For additional information about the learning community please contact Herve Collin at 734-9265 (herve@hawaii.edu).

FS,FY	<a href="#">31969</a>	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">S.Chung</a>	4	13	2	0	5	MW	1215-0130p	<a href="#">OLONA 202</a>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 100.

FS	<a href="#">32164</a>	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">S.Chung</a>	3	15	0			MW	1215-0130p	<a href="#">OLONA 202</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	--	--	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.

Corequisite(s): MATH 88

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103.

NEW FOR FALL 2016 - The corequisite MATH 88 is offered on campus on Fridays in 'Iliahi 206. Times are 8 -noon and 1-5. Please contact Evan Yoshimura for additional information.

FS,FY	<a href="#">31963</a>	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">M.Alexander</a>	8	10	0	0	5	MW	0145-0300p	<a href="#">OLAPA 214</a>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

FS	<a href="#">32166</a>	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">M.Alexander</a>	1	17	0			MW	0145-0300p	<a href="#">OLAPA 214</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	--	--	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.

Corequisite(s): MATH 88

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103.

NEW FOR FALL 2016 - The corequisite MATH 88 is offered on campus on Fridays in 'Iliahi 206. Times are 8 -noon and 1-5. Please contact Evan Yoshimura for additional information.

FS,FY	<a href="#">31964</a>	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	1	17	2	0	5	MW	0515-0630p	<a href="#">KALIA 104</a>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

FS	<a href="#">32167</a>	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	0	0			MW	0515-0630p	<a href="#">KALIA 104</a>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	---------------------	---	---	---	--	--	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.

Corequisite(s): MATH 88

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103.

NEW FOR FALL 2016 - The corequisite MATH 88 is offered on campus on Fridays in 'Iliahi 206. Times are 8 -noon and 1-5. Please contact Evan Yoshimura for additional information.

FS,FY	<a href="#">31965</a>	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<u>S Huang</u>	0	18	2	0	5	MWF	0800-0850a	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>215</u>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

FS	<a href="#">32168</a>	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<u>S Huang</u>	0	18	0			MWF	0800-0850a	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>215</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	--	--	-----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.

Corequisite(s): MATH 88

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103.

NEW FOR FALL 2016 - The corequisite MATH 88 is offered on campus on Fridays in 'Iliahi 206. Times are 8 -noon and 1-5. Please contact Evan Yoshimura for additional information.

FS,FY	<a href="#">31962</a>	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	18	2	0	5	MWF	1000-1050a	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>214</u>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

FS	<a href="#">31966</a>	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<u>S Chung</u>	0	18	2	0	5	MWF	1000-1050a	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>215</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

FS	<a href="#">32169</a>	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	18	0			MWF	1000-1050a	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>214</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	--	--	-----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.

Corequisite(s): MATH 88

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103.

NEW FOR FALL 2016 - The corequisite MATH 88 is offered on campus on Fridays in 'Iliahi 206. Times are 8 -noon and 1-5. Please contact Evan Yoshimura for additional information.

FS	<a href="#">32170</a>	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<u>S Chung</u>	0	18	0			MWF	1000-1050a	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>215</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	--	--	-----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.

Corequisite(s): MATH 88

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103.

NEW FOR FALL 2016 - The corequisite MATH 88 is offered on campus on Fridays in 'Iliahi 206. Times are 8 -noon and 1-5. Please contact Evan Yoshimura for additional information.

FS	<a href="#">31967</a>	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<u>A Anderson</u>	6	29	2	0	5	MWF	1100-1150a	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>214</u>	08/22-10/14
											TR	1045-1200p	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>214</u>	08/22-10/14

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103.

FS,FY	<a href="#">31970</a>	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<u>S Huang</u>	2	33	2	0	3	TR	0745-0900a	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>213</u>	08/22-12/16
FS,FY	<a href="#">31971</a>	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<u>S Huang</u>	5	13	0	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>214</u>	08/22-12/16

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

FS	<a href="#">32171</a>	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<u>S Huang</u>	1	17	0			TR	0915-1030a	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>214</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	--	--	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.

Corequisite(s): MATH 88

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103.

NEW FOR FALL 2016 - The corequisite MATH 88 is offered on campus on Fridays in 'Iliahi 206. Times are 8 -noon and 1-5. Please contact Evan Yoshimura for additional information.

FS,FY	<a href="#">31972</a>	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<u>M Alexander</u>	6	12	0	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>214</u>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

FS	<a href="#">32172</a>	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<u>M Alexander</u>	0	18	0			TR	0145-0300p	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>214</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	--	--	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.

Corequisite(s): MATH 88

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103.

NEW FOR FALL 2016 - The corequisite MATH 88 is offered on campus on Fridays in 'Iliahi 206. Times are 8 -noon and 1-5. Please contact Evan Yoshimura for additional information.

FS,FY	<a href="#">31974</a>	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<u>TBA</u>	2	16	2	0	5	TR	0315-0430p	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>212</u>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

FS	<a href="#">32173</a>	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	18	0			TR	0315-0430p	<u>OLAPA</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	--	--	----	------------	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.

Corequisite(s): MATH 88

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103.

NEW FOR FALL 2016 - The corequisite MATH 88 is offered on campus on Fridays in 'Iliahi 206. Times are 8 -noon and 1-5. Please contact Evan Yoshimura for additional information.

FS,FY	<a href="#">31973</a>	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	18	2	0	5	TR	0500-0615p	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>214</u>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.



FS	<a href="#">32175</a>	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	18	0			TR	0500-0615p	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>214</u>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	---------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	--	--	----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.

Corequisite(s): MATH 88

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103.

NEW FOR FALL 2016 - The corequisite MATH 88 is offered on campus on Fridays in 'Iliahi 206. Times are 8 -noon and 1-5. Please contact Evan Yoshimura for additional information.

FS	<a href="#">31975</a>	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<u>S.Chung</u>	6	29	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	---------------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

FS	<a href="#">31976</a>	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<u>S.Chung</u>	2	33	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	---------------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103.

	<a href="#">31977</a>	MATH 111 0	Math for Elementary Teachers I	3	<u>TBA</u>	4	21	0	0	5	MTWR	1215-0130p	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>103</u>	08/22- 10/14
--	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	------	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X; qualification for ENG 100; placement test recommendation for MATH 100.

FS	<a href="#">31978</a>	MATH 112 0	Math for Elementary Teachers II	3	<u>TBA</u>	4	21	0	0	5	MTWR	1215-0130p	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>103</u>	10/17- 12/09
----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	------	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 111.

FS,FY	<a href="#">31939</a>	MATH 115 0	Statistics	3	<u>TBA</u>	1	17	2	0	5	MWF	0900-0950a	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>214</u>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75x or higher-level mathematics course, or placement at MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course.

This MATH 115 class section (CRN 31939) requires a calculator with statistics functions.

RESERVED SEATING: This class section (CRN 31939) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FS	<a href="#">32182</a>	MATH 115 0	Statistics	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	17	0			MWF	0900-0950a	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>214</u>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	------------	---	------------	---	----	---	--	--	-----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

FS,FY	<a href="#">31940</a>	MATH 115 0	Statistics	3	<u>D.Perusse</u>	0	20	2	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>104</u>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75x or higher-level mathematics course, or placement at MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course.

This MATH 115 class section (CRN 31940) requires a calculator with statistics functions.

RESERVED SEATING: This class section (CRN 31940) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FS	<a href="#">32181</a>	MATH 115 0	Statistics	3	<u>D.Perusse</u>	0	17	0			TR	1045-1200p	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>204</u>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	--	--	----	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75x or higher-level mathematics course, or placement at MATH 100 or higher-level

mathematics course; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course.

Corequisite(s): MATH 78

This MATH 115 class section (CRN 32181) requires a calculator with statistics functions.

The corequisite MATH 78 (CRN 32147) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 115. MATH 78 is a hybrid course that utilizes EdReady math software coupled with self-scheduled lab hours on Fridays (8-noon, 1-5). Students in MATH 78 are required to attend a Friday study session on campus in 'Iliahi 206. The instructor is also available throughout the week as needed, by appointment. Students must have regular, reliable access to the Internet and email. For additional information, contact the instructor via email (eyoshimu@hawaii.edu).

FS	<a href="#">31980</a>	MATH 135 0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	<a href="#">H.Collin</a>	0	30	0	0	5	MTWRF	0515-0645p	<a href="#">KALIA 203</a>	09/27-10/31
											MTWRF	0315-0445p	<a href="#">KALIA 104</a>	09/27-10/31

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra, or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

This MATH 135 class section (CRN 31980) is part of a learning community. Students enrolling for this accelerated MATH 135 class section (CRN 31980), must also register for the accelerated MATH 103 section (CRN 31979), the accelerated MATH 140 section (CRN 31981), and the SCI 295MA section (CRN 32131). Students who drop this MATH 135 class section (CRN 31980) must also drop MATH 103 (CRN 31979), MATH 140 (CRN 31981), and SCI 295MA (CRN 32131).

This is an accerated 5-week section that allows you to complete in a third of the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated to become a STEM Major and be calculus-ready will be most successful in this class section. Students enrolling for this accelerated MATH 135 class section (CRN 31980), must also register for the accelerated MATH 103 section (CRN 31979), the accelerated MATH 140 section (CRN 31981), and the SCI 295MA section (CRN 32131).

To register for CRN 31980, first obtain approval from the instructor or the Math/Science department chair. For additional information about the learning community please contact Herve Collin at 734-9265 (herve@hawaii.edu).

FS,FY	<a href="#">31942</a>	MATH 135 0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	<a href="#">S.Chung</a>	1	34	1	0	5	MWF	0900-0950a	<a href="#">OLAPA 215</a>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra, or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

RESERVED SEATING: This class section (CRN 31942) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FS,FY	<a href="#">31941</a>	MATH 135 0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	<a href="#">D.Perusse</a>	5	30	0	0	5	MWF	1000-1050a	<a href="#">ILIAHI 103</a>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra, or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

RESERVED SEATING: This class section (CRN 31941) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FS	<a href="#">31943</a>	MATH 135 0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	<a href="#">A.Pak</a>	5	30	0	0	5	MWF	1100-1150a	<a href="#">KALIA 104</a>	08/22-10/14
											TR	1045-1200p	<a href="#">KALIA</a>	08/22-



Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra, or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for the accelerated MATH 135 course, may also register for the accelerated MATH 140 section. To register for both accelerated MATH 135 and accelerated MATH 140 or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 19, fill out and Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring the completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102

FS	<a href="#">31944</a>	MATH 135 0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	<a href="#">A Anderson</a>	5	30	0	0	5	MWF	1100-1150a	<a href="#">OLAPA 214</a>	10/17-12/09
											TR	1045-1200p	<a href="#">OLAPA 214</a>	10/17-12/09

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra, or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

This MATH 135 class section (CRN 31944) is an accelerated 8-week section that allows you to complete the MATH 135 course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for the accelerated MATH 135 class section, may also register for the accelerated MATH 140 class section. To register for both accelerated MATH 135 and accelerated MATH 140 or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 19, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring the completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

FS,FY	<a href="#">31945</a>	MATH 135 0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	8	27	0	0	5	TR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">OLAPA 215</a>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra, or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

RESERVED SEATING: This class section (CRN 31945) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FS,FY	<a href="#">31946</a>	MATH 135 0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	5	30	2	0	5	TR	0315-0430p	<a href="#">OLAPA 215</a>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra, or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

RESERVED SEATING: This class section (CRN 31946) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FS	<a href="#">31981</a>	MATH 140 0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	<a href="#">H Collin</a>	0	30	0	0	5	MTWRF	0515-0645p	<a href="#">KALIA 203</a>	11/01-12/08
											MTWRF	0315-0445p	<a href="#">KALIA 104</a>	11/01-12/08

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a COMPASS placement score of 71 in College Algebra.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.

This MATH 140 class section (CRN 31981) is part of a learning community. Students enrolling for this accelerated MATH 135 class section (CRN 31981), must also register for the accelerated MATH 103 section (CRN 31979), the accelerated MATH 140 section (CRN 31981), and the SCI 295MA section (CRN 32131). Students who drop this MATH 135 class section (CRN 31980) must also drop MATH 103 (CRN 31979), MATH 140 (CRN 31981), and SCI 295MA (CRN 32131).

This MATH 140 class section (CRN 31981) is an accelerated 5-week section that allows you to complete in a third of the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated to become a STEM Major and be calculus-ready will be most successful in this class section.

To register, first obtain approval from the instructor or the Math/Science department. For additional information about the learning community please contact Herve Collin at 734-9265 (herve@hawaii.edu).

FS	<a href="#">31947</a>	MATH 140 0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	<u>TBA</u>	2	33	0	0	5	MW	0500-0615p	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>213</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a COMPASS placement score of 71 in College Algebra.  
Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.

FS,FY	<a href="#">31948</a>	MATH 140 0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	<u>D Perusse</u>	6	29	2	0	5	MWF	0800-0850a	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>214</u>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a COMPASS placement score of 71 in College Algebra.  
Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.

FS	<a href="#">31949</a>	MATH 140 0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	<u>A Pak</u>	3	32	0	0	5	MWF	1100-1150a	<u>KALIA</u> <u>104</u>	10/17-12/09
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	--------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

											TR	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>104</u>	10/17-12/09
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a COMPASS placement score of 71 in College Algebra.  
Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.

FS	<a href="#">31950</a>	MATH 140 0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	<u>TBA</u>	1	34	0	0	5	TR	0130-0245p	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>213</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a COMPASS placement score of 71 in College Algebra.  
Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.

FS,FY	<a href="#">31951</a>	MATH 205 0	Calculus I	4	<u>A Pak</u>	5	30	2	0	5	MWF	0930-1050a	<u>KALIA</u> <u>104</u>	08/22-10/14
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------	---	--------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

											TR	0915-1035a	<u>KALIA</u> <u>104</u>	08/22-10/14
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a math placement recommendation of MATH 205.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 205.

RESERVED SEATING: This MATH 205 class section (CRN 33783) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for the accelerated MATH 205 course, may also register for the accelerated MATH 206 section. To register for both accelerated MATH 205 and accelerated MATH 206 or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 18, fill out and Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring the completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

FS,FY	<a href="#">31952</a>	MATH 205 0	Calculus I: S-Related	4	<u>A Anderson</u>	11	24	0	0	5	MWF	1220-0130p	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>214</u>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	-------------------	----	----	---	---	---	-----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a math placement recommendation of MATH 205.  
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 205.

This MATH 205 class section (CRN 31952) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

FS,FY	<a href="#">31953</a>	MATH 205 0	Calculus I	4	<u>TBA</u>	3	32	2	0	5	TR	1100-1245p	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>213</u>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a math placement recommendation of MATH 205.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 205.

FS,FY	<a href="#">31954</a>	MATH 205 0	Calculus I	4	<u>TBA</u>	2	22	2	0	5	TR	0500-0640p	<u>KOKIO</u> <u>207</u>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a math placement recommendation of MATH 205.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 205.

FS	<a href="#">31955</a>	MATH 206 0	Calculus II	4	<u>M Beard</u>	10	25	0	0	5	MTWR	1000-1050a	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>213</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	-------------	---	----------------	----	----	---	---	---	------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or equivalent.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 206.

FS	<a href="#">31956</a>	MATH 206 0	Calculus II	4	<u>A Pak</u>	2	33	0	0	5	MWF	0930-1050a	<u>KALIA</u> <u>104</u>	10/17-12/09
											TR	0915-1035a	<u>KALIA</u> <u>104</u>	10/17-12/09

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or equivalent.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 206.

This MATH 206 class section (CRN 31956) is an accelerated 8-week section that allows you to complete the MATH 205 course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for the accelerated MATH 205 class section, may also register for the accelerated MATH 206 class section. To register for both accelerated MATH 205 and accelerated MATH 206 or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 18, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring the completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

	<a href="#">31957</a>	MATH 231 0	Calculus III	4	<u>TBA</u>	8	27	0	0	5	MTWR	0905-0955a	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>213</u>	08/22-12/16
--	-----------------------	------------	--------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 206, or qualification for MATH 231 on the math placement test.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 231.

	<a href="#">31958</a>	MATH 232 0	Calculus IV	4	<u>A Anderson</u>	10	25	0	0	5	TR	0830-1015a	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>215</u>	08/22-12/16
--	-----------------------	------------	-------------	---	-------------------	----	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 231 or qualification for MATH 232 on the math placement test.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 232.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Mechanical Engineering (ME)

<u>Gen.</u> <u>Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DP	<a href="#">31959</a>	ME 213	0	RI-Intro to Engin Design,S-Rel	3	A Hanai	0	12	0	0	2	W	0200-0400p	KOKIO 206	08/22- 12/16
												F	0145-0415p	KOKIO 207	08/22- 12/16

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PHYS 170 or consent of the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. ME 213 may not be audited. ME 213 may not be taken credit/no credit. ME 213 is designed for pre-engineering students who intend to transfer to a four-year engineering program and major in Mechanical Engineering.

For inquiries please contact the instructor ([hanaia@hawaii.edu](mailto:hanaia@hawaii.edu)).

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

This ME 213 class section (CRN 31959) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit:  
<http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Medical Assisting (MEDA)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	<a href="#">31006</a>	MEDA 101	0	Understanding Amb Patient	1	<u>M Dorado</u>	0	24	0			M	0900-1200p	<u>KAUILA 109</u>	08/22-09/30
<p>3 hours lecture per week for 5 weeks.            Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Assisting Program.            Comment: MEDA 101 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 101 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 101 may not be audited. MEDA 101 was formerly a component of MEDA 100.</p>															
	<a href="#">31007</a>	MEDA 102	0	Communication in Med Office	1	<u>M Dorado</u>	0	24	0			M	0900-1200p	<u>KAUILA 109</u>	11/14-12/16
<p>3 hours lecture per week for 5 weeks.            Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Assisting Program.            Comment: MEDA 102 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 102 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 102 may not be audited. MEDA 102 was formerly a component of MEDA 100.</p>															
	<a href="#">31008</a>	MEDA 103	0	Math Applications for MEDA	1	<u>L Hamada</u>	0	24	0			M	0900-1200p	<u>KAUILA 110</u>	10/03-11/11
<p>3 hours lecture per week for 5 weeks.            Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Assisting Program.            Comment: MEDA 103 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 103 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 103 may not be audited. MEDA 103 was formerly a component of MEDA 100.</p>															
	<a href="#">31009</a>	MEDA 104	0	Basic Nutrition for MEDA	1	<u>A Tousman</u>	0	24	0			TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
<p>1 hour lecture per week.            Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Assisting program            Comment: Letter grade only. MEDA 104 may not be audited. MEDA 104 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 104 was formerly a component of MEDA 100.</p>															
	<a href="#">31010</a>	MEDA 111	0	Medical Assisting Science I	4	<u>L Hamada</u>	0	24	0			TR	0830-1030a	<u>KAUILA 110</u>	08/22-12/16
<p>4 hours lecture per week.            Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Assisting Program            Comment: MEDA 111 is offered fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 111 may not be audited. MEDA 111 may not be taken credit/no credit.</p>															
	<a href="#">31011</a>	MEDA 121	0	Clinical Medical Assisting I	1	<u>M Dorado</u>	0	24	0			T	1100-1159a	<u>KAUILA 114</u>	08/22-12/16
<p>1 hour lecture per week.            Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Assisting program.            Corequisite(s): MEDA 121L.            Comment: MEDA 121 is offered fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 121 may not be audited. MEDA 121 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 121 was formerly a component of MEDA 120.</p>															
	<a href="#">31012</a>	MEDA 121L	0	Clinical Med Assisting Lab I	1	<u>M Dorado</u>	0	12	0			W	0900-1200p	<u>KAUILA 109</u>	08/22-12/16
												W	0900-1200p	<u>KAUILA</u>	08/22-

3 hours lab per week

Prerequisite(s):

Acceptance into the Medical Assisting program. Corequisite(s): MEDA 121 Comment:

MEDA 121 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only.

MEDA 121L may not be audited. MEDA 121L may not

be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 121L was formerly a component of MEDA 120L

<a href="#">31013</a>	MEDA 121L	0	Clinical Med Assisting Lab 1	1	<u>M Dorado</u>	0	12	0	W	1230-0330p	<u>KAUILA 109</u>	08/22-12/16
									W	1230-0330p	<u>KAUILA 110</u>	08/22-12/16

3 hours lab per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Assisting program.

Corequisite(s): MEDA 121

Comment: MEDA 121 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 121L may not be audited. MEDA 121L may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 121L was formerly a component of MEDA 120L.

<a href="#">31014</a>	MEDA 143	0	Admin Med Assisting I	3	<u>M Dorado</u>	0	24	0	TR	1230-0330p	<u>KAUILA 114</u>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

6 hours lecture/lab per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Assisting program.

Comments: MEDA 143 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 143 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 143 may not be audited. MEDA 143 was formerly a component of MEDA 140. Supplies required for MEDA 143 include a USB data storage device, printer paper, manila folder and optional 3-ring binder. Students should also have a medical dictionary. Approximate cost of additional supplies \$30.

<a href="#">31015</a>	MEDA 222	0	Advanced Clinical Practicum	2	<u>L Hamada</u>	4	14	0	TR	1200-0200p	<u>KAUILA 110</u>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

4 hours lecture/lab per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Assisting program.

Comment: MEDA 222 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 222 may not be audited. MEDA 222 may not be taken credit/no credit.

**General Education Requirements:**

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A
- FGB** = Foundation GMP-B
- FGC** = Foundation GMP-C
- FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
- FW** = Foundation Written Communication

- DA** = Diversification-Arts
- DB** = Diversification-Biological Science
- DH** = Diversification-Humanities
- DL** = Diversification-Literatures

- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
- DS** = Diversification-Social Science
- DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
- HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

- M** = Monday
- T** = Tuesday
- W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday
- F** = Friday
- S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday
- TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats Rsrved. avail.	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">31258</a>	MLT 100 0	Intro to Clinical Laboratory	2	<a href="#">S Maingano</a>	0	16	0			MW	0100-0250p	<a href="#">KAUILA 209</a>	08/22- 12/16
4 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.														
	<a href="#">31259</a>	MLT 100 0	Intro to Clinical Laboratory	2	<a href="#">R Yamaguchi</a>	1	15	0			TR	0130-0320p	<a href="#">KAUILA 209</a>	08/22- 12/16
4 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.														
	<a href="#">31260</a>	MLT 204 0	Immunoematology	2	<a href="#">K Ghazanfar</a>	1	15	0			TR	0810-1010a	<a href="#">KAUILA 209</a>	08/22- 12/16
4 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of $\geq C$ or higher in MICR 160; a grade of $\geq C$ or higher in MLT 108 or consent of MLT program director.														
	<a href="#">31261</a>	MLT 207 0	Clinical Microbiology II	3	<a href="#">R Yamaguchi</a>	1	15	0			TR	1020-0120p	<a href="#">KAUILA 209</a>	08/22- 12/16
6 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the MLT program or consent of MLT program director; a grade of $\geq C$ or higher in MLT 107 or consent of MLT program director. Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 207 may not be taken credit/no credit. MLT 207 may not be audited. Students will be expected to purchase latex or vinyl gloves for this MLT 207 course.														
	<a href="#">31262</a>	MLT 211 0	Clinical Microscopy	1	<a href="#">K Ghazanfar</a>	0	16	0			MW	0800-0900a	<a href="#">KAUILA 209</a>	08/22- 12/16
2 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of $\geq C$ or higher in MLT 108; a grade of $\geq C$ or higher in MLT 118; a grade of $\geq C$ or higher in MLT 207 or permission of MLT program director.														
	<a href="#">31263</a>	MLT 212 0	Clinical Biochemistry II	4	<a href="#">S Maingano</a>	1	15	0			F	0910-1050a	<a href="#">KAUILA 209</a>	08/22- 12/16
											MW	0900-1220p	<a href="#">KAUILA 209</a>	08/22- 12/16
8 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the MLT program or consent of MLT program director; a grade of $\geq C$ or higher in MLT 112 or consent of MLT program director. Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 212 may not be taken credit/no credit. MLT 212 may not be audited.														

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged



# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Microbiology (MICR)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DB	<a href="#">32043</a>	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	M Tuthill	8	27	0	0	5	MW	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 104	08/22-12/16
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82; CHEM 100, CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.															
DB	<a href="#">32044</a>	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	M Tuthill	8	27	0	0	5	MW	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 104	08/22-12/16
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82; CHEM 100, CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.															
DB	<a href="#">32047</a>	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	TBA	0	35	0	0	5	MW	0330-0445p	ILIAHI 103	08/22-12/16
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82; CHEM 100, CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.															
DB	<a href="#">32045</a>	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	J Berestecky	3	32	0	0	5	TR	0830-0945a	ILIAHI 104	08/22-12/16
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82; CHEM 100, CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.															
DB	<a href="#">32046</a>	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	J Berestecky	1	34	0	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	KALIA 104	08/22-12/16
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82; CHEM 100, CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.															
DB	<a href="#">32048</a>	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	TBA	3	32	0	0	5	TR	0500-0615p	ILIAHI 104	08/22-12/16
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82; CHEM 100, CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.															
DY	<a href="#">32049</a>	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	J Berestecky	2	18	0			MW	0900-1045a	KOKIO 106	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130.															
DY	<a href="#">32050</a>	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	TBA	4	16	0			MW	1100-1245p	KOKIO 106	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130.															
Recommended Preparation: MATH 25, MATH 82 .															
DY	<a href="#">32051</a>	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	TBA	3	17	0			TR	1000-1145a	KOKIO 106	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130.															
Recommended Preparation: MATH 25, MATH 82 .															
DY	<a href="#">32052</a>	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	TBA	1	19	0			TR	0645-0830p	KOKIO 106	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130.															
Recommended Preparation: MATH 25, MATH 82 .															
DY	<a href="#">32053</a>	MICR 161	0	Immunology & Protein Chemistry	2	TBA	8	12	0			TR	0100-0245p	KOKIO 106	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or BIOL 171; credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, or MLT 107, or BIOL 171L; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161L.															
DB,WI	<a href="#">32054</a>	MICR 230	0	WI-RI-Molecular Biology	3	M Tuthill	2	10	0			TR	0315-0600p	KOKIO	08/22-

Prerequisites (s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130, MICR 135 or BIOL 171; credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, MLT 107 or BIOL 171L; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 151 or higher-level chemistry course; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 151L or higher-level chemistry lab course.

This MICR 230 class section (CRN 32054) is Writing Intensive. Additional prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

The research-intensive nature of this course limits student enrollment to two attempts of the course. MICR 230 may not be audited. MICR 230 may be taken for a letter grade or credit/no credit only. MICR 230 is cross-listed with BIOL 275L. This is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE (RI) class, for more information see (<http://>) or contact the instructor at [mtuthill@hawaii.edu](mailto:mtuthill@hawaii.edu).

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	<a href="#">32055</a>	MICR 240 0	Tissue Culture	2	<u>J Berestecky</u>	1	9	0	MW	0130-0315p	<u>KOKIO 08/22-106</u>	<u>12/16</u>
----	-----------------------	------------	----------------	---	---------------------	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------------	--------------

Prerequisite(s): MICR 130 or MICR 135 or BIOL 171; MICR 140 or MLT 107 or BIOL 171L; CHEM 151/151L or higher-level chemistry course with lab; or instructor's consent.

Comment: MICR 240 is cross-listed as BIOL 275L.

#### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

#### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

#### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

#### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Music (MUS)

<u>Gen. Ed./Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DH	<a href="#">31472</a>	MUS 106	0 Intro to Music Literature	3	<a href="#">L Naiditch</a>	1	34	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22-12/16
<p>This MUS 106 class section (CRN 31472) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats, please contact the instructor via email (<a href="mailto:lmcswain@hawaii.edu">lmcswain@hawaii.edu</a>).</p> <p>Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.</p>														
FGC	<a href="#">31473</a>	MUS 107	0 Music in World Cultures	3	<a href="#">M Yang</a>	4	31	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22-12/16
<p>This MUS 107 class section (CRN 31473) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (<a href="mailto:manyang@hawaii.edu">manyang@hawaii.edu</a>).</p> <p>Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.</p>														
FGC	<a href="#">31475</a>	MUS 107	0 Music in World Cultures	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	35	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/22-12/16
<p>This MUS 107 class section (CRN 31475) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (<a href="mailto:manyang@hawaii.edu">manyang@hawaii.edu</a>).</p> <p>Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.</p>														
DA,FY	<a href="#">31478</a>	MUS 108	0 Fundamentals of Western Music	3	<a href="#">A Lum</a>	0	17	2	0	3	MW	0915-1030a	<a href="#">OLONA 109</a>	08/22-12/16
<p>RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 108 class section (CRN 31478) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p>														
DA,FY	<a href="#">31479</a>	MUS 114	0 College Chorus	2	<a href="#">K Nowicki</a>	1	74	2	0	3	MW	0145-0300p	<a href="#">MAILE 101</a>	08/22-12/16
<p>Comment: MUS 114 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.</p>														
<p>RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 144 class section (CRN 31479) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p>														
DA,FY	<a href="#">31481</a>	MUS 121B	0 Voice Class 1	2	<a href="#">K Nowicki</a>	0	20	2	0	3	MW	0315-0430p	<a href="#">OLONA 109</a>	08/22-12/16

Prerequisite(s): Ability to carry a tune on pitch.

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121B class section (CRN 31481) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31482</a>	MUS 121B 0	Voice Class 1	2	<a href="#">K Nowicki</a>	0	20	2	0	3	MW	0445-0600p	<a href="#">OLONA 109</a>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	---------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Ability to carry a tune on pitch.

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121B class section (CRN 31482) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31485</a>	MUS 121C 0	Class Piano I	2	<a href="#">A Lum</a>	1	16	2	0	3	MW	1045-1200p	<a href="#">OLONA 109</a>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	---------------	---	-----------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121C class section (CRN 31485) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31486</a>	MUS 121C 0	Class Piano I	2	<a href="#">M Yang</a>	1	16	2	0	3	MW	0145-0300p	<a href="#">OLONA 109</a>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	---------------	---	------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121C class section (CRN 31486) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31493</a>	MUS 121C 0	Class Piano I	2	<a href="#">A Lum</a>	1	16	1	0	3	TR	0915-1030a	<a href="#">OLONA 109</a>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	---------------	---	-----------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121C class section (CRN 31493) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31494</a>	MUS 121C 0	Class Piano I	2	<a href="#">R Aamodt</a>	0	17	2	0	3	TR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">OLONA 109</a>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	---------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121C class section (CRN 31494) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31495</a>	MUS 121C 0	Class Piano I	2	<a href="#">R Aamodt</a>	1	16	2	0	3	TR	0145-0300p	<a href="#">OLONA 109</a>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	---------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121C class section (CRN 31495) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31496</a>	MUS 121D 0	Guitar 1	2	<a href="#">J Koseki</a>	2	18	2	0	3	MW	1215-0130p	<a href="#">MAILE 101</a>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MUS 121D may not be audited. Each student must supply his or her own acoustic guitar (classical or steel string).

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121D class section (CRN 31496) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31497</a>	MUS 121D 0	Guitar 1	2	<a href="#">J Koseki</a>	1	19	2	0	3	TR	0145-0300p	<a href="#">MAILE 101</a>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MUS 121D may not be audited. Each student must supply his or her own acoustic guitar (classical or steel string).

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121D class section (CRN 31497) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31498</a>	MUS 121Z 0	'Ukulele 1	2	<a href="#">J Koseki</a>	0	20	2	0	3	MW	0315-0430p	<a href="#">MAILE 101</a>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MUS 121Z may not be audited. Students must supply their own `ukulele (soprano, concert or tenor).

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121Z class section (CRN 31498) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31499</a>	MUS 121Z	0	'Ukulele 1	2	<u>J.Koseki</u>	1	19	2	0	3	TR	0315-0430p	<u>MAILE</u> <u>101</u>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MUS 121Z may not be audited. Students must supply their own `ukulele (soprano, concert or tenor).

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121Z class section (CRN 31499) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DH,FY	<a href="#">31500</a>	MUS 170	0	Music as Therapy	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	2	0	3	F	0915-1200p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>202</u>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 170 class section (CRN 31500) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DH	<a href="#">31501</a>	MUS 170	0	Music as Therapy	3	<u>A.Harvey</u>	4	31	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-----------------

This MUS 170 class section (CRN 31501) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (aharvey@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DA	<a href="#">31503</a>	MUS 206	0	Synthesizer Ensemble	3	<u>A.Lum</u>	0	5	0	0	3	TR	0915-1200p	<u>OLONA</u> <u>109</u>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	--------------	---	---	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Student must be able to read music in both the treble and the bass clef, and have had at least one semester of piano class or the equivalent, prior to taking this class.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of piano experience; some knowledge of synthesizers.

Comment: MUS 206 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.

DA	<a href="#">31505</a>	MUS 231C	0	Applied Music, Western (Piano)	1	<u>A.Lum</u>	0	5	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------------	---	--------------	---	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): MUS 121C and 122C; a minimum one year of piano lessons (but preferably 5-10 years of piano lessons/experience); audition/interview and consent of instructor.

Comment: MUS 231C is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. MUS 231C is a special course offered by the Office of Continuing Education and Training (OCET).

DA,FY	<a href="#">31783</a>	MUS 253	0	Elementary Music in Action	3	<u>TBA</u>	1	24	1	0	3	MW	0745-0900a	<u>OLONA</u> <u>106</u>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Comment: Letter grade only. MUS 253 may not be audited. MUS 253 may not be taken credit/no credit.

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 253 class section (CRN 31783) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

#### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

#### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

#### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Nursing (NURS)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrved. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	<a href="#">31984</a>	NURS 9	0	Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	B Ramos- Razon	0	10	0		MW	0800-0300p	KOPIKO	08/22- 09/20
											MW	0700-0215p	OFF/C	09/26- 11/14
<p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.            Comment: NURS 9 may not be audited. NURS 9 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.</p> <p>Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.</p>														
	<a href="#">31985</a>	NURS 9	0	Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	B Ramos- Razon	0	20	0		RF	0930-0500p	KOPIKO	09/22- 10/20
											RF	0700-0215p	OFF/C	10/27- 12/15
<p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.            Comment: NURS 9 may not be audited. NURS 9 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.</p> <p>Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.</p>														
	<a href="#">31986</a>	NURS 12	0	ARCH Common Dis, Diets, & Meds	1	C Shimose	0	12	0		S	0900-0100p	KOPIKO	10/01- 10/22
<p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Adult Residential Care Home Operator program.            Comment: NURS 12 may not be audited. NURS 12 may not be taken credit/no credit.</p>														
	<a href="#">31987</a>	NURS 13	0	ARCH Help Therapies& Behav Mgt	1	C Shimose	0	12	0		S	0900-0100p	KOPIKO	10/29- 11/19
<p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Adult Residential Care Home Operator program.            Comment: NURS 13 may not be audited. NURS 13 may not be taken credit/no credit.</p>														
	<a href="#">31988</a>	NURS 14	0	ARCH Regs, Accts & Comm Resources	1	C Shimose	0	12	0		S	0900-0100p	KOPIKO	09/03- 09/24
<p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Adult Residential Care Home Operator program.            Comment: NURS 14 may not be audited. NURS 14 may not be taken credit/no credit.</p>														
	<a href="#">31982</a>	NURS 23	0	School Health Aide Level I	5	P Williams	0	15	0		TR	0400-0800p	LCC	09/20-

Prerequisite(s): High school diploma or equivalent; completion of a First Aid course; current CPR for health care provider certificate.  
 Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 23 may not be audited. NURS 23 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Note: This class section (CRN 31982) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

<a href="#">31983</a>	NURS 25	0	School Health Aide Level II	6	<u>P. Williams</u>	0	15	0	TWR	0400-0800p	<u>LCC</u>	09/20-11/03
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	-----	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): NURS 23 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Corequisite(s): HLTH 125

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 25 may not be audited. NURS 25 may not be taken credit/non credit.

Note: This class section (CRN 31983) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

<a href="#">31989</a>	NURS 101	0	Nursing Perspectives	1	<u>J. Conde</u>	0	18	0	M	1200-0200p	<u>LCC</u>	08/22-10/17
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Practical Nursing program.

Corequisite(s): NURS 110; NURS 120.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 101 may not be audited. NURS 101 may not be taken credit/no credit.

All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course.

Note: This class section (CRN 31989) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

<a href="#">31990</a>	NURS 110	0	Therapeutic Communication	2	<u>R. Aquino</u>	0	18	0	W	0900-1130a	<u>LCC</u>	10/19-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Practical Nursing program.

Corequisite(s): NURS 101; NURS 120.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 110 may not be audited. NURS 110 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Students must pass all theory and laboratory components in order to pass the course. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course.

Note: This class section (CRN 31990) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

<a href="#">31991</a>	NURS 120	0	Fundamentals of Nursing	5	<u>P. Taylor</u>	0	18	0	F	0800-0200p	<u>LCC</u>	08/23-10/18
									TW	0630-0230p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/23-10/18

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Practical Nursing program; credit or concurrent enrollment in PHRM 110 or higher-level pharmacology course.

Corequisite(s): NURS 101; NURS 110.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100; basic computer skills.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 120 may not be audited. NURS 120 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Students must successfully complete all math, theory, and clinical components in order to pass the course. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course. Uniform attire is required for clinical component.

Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee. This class section (CRN 31991) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

<a href="#">31993</a>	NURS 122	0	Medical-Surgical Nursing	8	<u>K. Cepeda</u>	0	18	0	RF	0900-0200p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	08/23-11/04
									TW	0630-0300p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/23-11/04

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 101; a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 110; a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 120; a grade of "C" or higher in PHRM 110 or higher-level pharmacology course; credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 122 may not be audited. NURS 122 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Students must pass all math, theory and clinical components in order to pass the course. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse



Student Handbook apply to this course. Uniform attire is required for this course.

Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

<a href="#">31995</a>	NURS 128 0	Perinatal Nursing	2	<u>N Dorr</u>	0	18	0	MT	0930-1230p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	10/31-12/16
								R	0630-0230p	<u>OFF/C</u>	10/31-12/16
								F	0630-0230p	<u>OFF/C</u>	10/31-12/16

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 101; a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 120; a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 110; a grade of "C" or higher in PHRM 110 or higher level pharmacology course; credit or concurrent enrollment in NURS 122; a grade of "C" or higher in ZOO 142.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 128 may not be audited. NURS 128 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Students must pass all math, theory and clinical components in order to pass the course. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course. Uniform attire is required for the clinical component of this course.

WI	<a href="#">32036</a>	NURS 210 0	WI-Health Promotion	9	<u>J Ferguson</u>	0	18	0	M	1030-1230p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	08/22-10/17
									TW	0700-0230p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/22-12/16
									R	0800-0130p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/22-12/16

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science Nursing program.

Corequisite(s): NURS 211, NURS 212.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 210 may not be audited. NURS 210 may not be taken credit/no credit. NURS 210 has a \$500 professional fee and \$15 liability insurance fee.

This NURS 210 class section (CRN 32036) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

<a href="#">32000</a>	NURS 211 0	Professionalism in Nursing I	1	<u>C Nadamoto</u>	0	18	0	M	0830-1015a	<u>KOPIKO</u>	08/22-10/17
-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science in Nursing program; high school or college chemistry; ENG 100 or ESL 100; ZOO 141; ZOO 141L; MATH 100 or higher level mathematics course; FAMR 230; ZOO 142; ZOO 142L; PSY 100 or ANTH 200; MICR 130; credit or concurrent enrollment in NURS 212.

Corequisite(s): NURS 210.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 211 may not be audited. NURS 211 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">32002</a>	NURS 212 0	Pathophysiology	3	<u>P Williams</u>	0	35	0	W	1200-0300p	<u>LCC</u>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	------------	-----------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science in Nursing program or a current Hawaii Practical Nursing License; high school or college chemistry; ENG 100 or ESL 100; ZOO 141; ZOO 141L; MATH 100 or higher level mathematics course; FAMR 230; ZOO 142; ZOO 142L; PSY 100 or ANTH 200; MICR 130.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 212 may not be audited. NURS 212 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Note: This class section (CRN 32002) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

<a href="#">32003</a>	NURS 212 0	Pathophysiology	3	<u>J Rosado</u>	0	35	0	R	0100-0400p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	------------	-----------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science in Nursing program or a current Hawaii Practical Nursing License; high school or college chemistry; ENG 100 or ESL 100; ZOO 141; ZOO 141L; MATH 100 or higher level mathematics course; FAMR 230; ZOO 142; ZOO 142L; PSY 100 or ANTH 200; MICR 130.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 212 may not be audited. NURS 212 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">32004</a>	NURS 220 0	Health and Illness I	10	<u>M Barone</u>	0	32	0	MT	0800-1200p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	08/22-12/16
								MT	0800-1200p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	08/22-

											12/16	
									RF	0630-0230p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/22-12/16

Prerequisite(s): NURS 210 with a grade of "C" or higher; NURS 211 with a grade of "C" or higher; NURS 212 with a grade of "C" or higher; credit or concurrent enrollment in PHRM 203.

Comment: Students accepted into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing (Transition for Licensed Practical Nurses) in Fall 2013 and thereafter should consult with a Nursing department counselor before attempting to register for NURS 220 in Spring 2014 and thereafter, since the NURS 210 and NURS 211 courses are waived for Transition students. Letter grade only. NURS 220 may not be audited. NURS 220 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

<a href="#">32038</a>	NURS 320 0	Health and Illness II	10	<u>L Aganon</u>	3	29	0	MT	0830-1230p	<u>LCC</u>	08/22-12/16
								MW	1230-0200p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/22-12/16
								MT	0830-1230p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/22-12/16
								RF	0600-0430p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/22-12/16

Prerequisite(s): NURS 220 with a grade of "C" or higher; PHRM 203 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 320 may not be audited. NURS 320 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee. Note: This class section (CRN 32038) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

<a href="#">32037</a>	NURS 320 0	Health and Illness II	10	<u>L Aganon</u>	6	26	0	MT	0830-1230p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	10/14-12/16
								W	1230-0200p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/22-12/16
								MT	1230-0200p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/22-12/16
								RF	0600-0430p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/22-12/16
								RF	0600-0230p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/22-12/16

Prerequisite(s): NURS 220 with a grade of "C" or higher; PHRM 203 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 320 may not be audited. NURS 320 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

<a href="#">32006</a>	NURS 360 0	Health and Illness III	9	<u>J Rosado</u>	0	23	0	F	0800-0100p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	08/22-12/16
								MR	1000-0200p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	08/22-09/21
								TW	0630-0230p	<u>OFF/C</u>	09/27-12/16
								T	0630-0230p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/22-12/16
								F	0630-0230p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/22-12/16
								S	0630-0230p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/22-12/16

Prerequisite(s): NURS 320 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Corequisite(s): NURS 362.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 360 may not be audited. NURS 360 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

<a href="#">32009</a>	NURS 362 0	Professionalism in Nursing	1	<u>P Williams</u>	0	23	0	R	0130-0330p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	------------	----------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): NURS 320 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Corequisite(s): NURS 360.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 362 may not be audited. NURS 362 may not be taken credit/no credit.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Occupational Therapy Assistant (OTA)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	<a href="#">31265</a>	OTA 110	0	Intro to OT	3	C Paul-Watanabe	5	20	0			TR	0930-1045a	KAUILA 210	08/22-12/16
3 hours lecture per week Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 110 may not be audited. OTA 110 may not be taken credit/no credit.															
	<a href="#">31266</a>	OTA 111	0	Foundations of OT	1	T Kawaguchi	0	18	0			R	0800-0900a	KAUILA 210	08/22-12/16
1 hour lecture per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L. Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110. Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 111 may not be audited. OTA 111 may not be taken credit/no credit.															
	<a href="#">31267</a>	OTA 119	0	Therapeutic Activities	2	K Lau	6	6	0			M	1130-0330p	KAUILA 210	08/22-12/16
4 hours lecture/lab per week Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 119 may not be audited. OTA 119 may not be taken credit/no credit															
	<a href="#">31269</a>	OTA 119	0	Therapeutic Activities	2	W Asao	0	12	0			M	1130-0330p	KAUILA 210	08/22-12/16
4 hours lecture/lab per week Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 119 may not be audited. OTA 119 may not be taken credit/no credit															
	<a href="#">31283</a>	OTA 232	0	FW Level I: Phys Dys/Dev/Educ	2	C Paul-Watanabe	0	9	0			F	TBA	OFF/C	08/22-12/16
A total of 90 hours per semester Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/ 142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125 ; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126. Corequisite(s): OTA 233; OTA 236; OTA 236L; OTA 237; OTA 237L. Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 232 may not be audited. OTA 232 may not be taken credit/no credit. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accommodate students, faculty, and health professionals. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and identification badge may also be required.															
	<a href="#">31293</a>	OTA 232	0	FW Level I: Phys Dys/Dev/Educ	2	T Kawaguchi	2	4	0			F	TBA	KAUILA 210	08/22-12/16
A total of 90 hours per semester Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C"															

or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/ 142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125 ; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126.

Corequisite(s): OTA 233; OTA 236; OTA 236L; OTA 237; OTA 237L.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 232 may not be audited. OTA 232 may not be taken credit/no credit. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accommodate students, faculty, and health professionals. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and identification badge may also be required.

<a href="#">31296</a>	OTA 233	0	Critique: FW I: Phys/Dev/Educ	1	<u>C Paul- Watanabe</u>	1	14	0	W	1115-1215p	<u>KAUILA</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>210</u>	<u>12/16</u>
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------	-----------------------------	--------------

1 hour lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant Program; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher in

MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119L/L; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112/112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161/161L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126.

Corequisite(s): OTA 232; OTA 236; OTA 236L; OTA 237; OTA 237L.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 233 may not be audited. OTA 233 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">31302</a>	OTA 236	0	Fund of Assistive Technology	3	<u>M Shing</u>	1	14	0	W	0800-1100a	<u>KAUILA</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>210</u>	<u>12/16</u>
-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------	-----------------------------	--------------

3 hours lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" of higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126.

Corequisite(s): OTA 236L; OTA 237; OTA 237L; OTA 232; OTA 233.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 236 may not be audited. OTA 236 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">31303</a>	OTA 236L	0	Assistive Technology Lab	1	<u>T Davis</u>	1	14	0	W	1230-0330p	<u>KAUILA</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>210</u>	<u>12/16</u>
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------	-----------------------------	--------------

3 hours lab per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" of higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 172.

Corequisite(s): OTA 236; OTA 237L; OTA 237; OTA 232; OTA 233.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in PHIL 250.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 236L may not be audited. OTA 236L may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">31304</a>	OTA 237	0	Physical Dysfunction Concepts	3	<u>T Kawaguchi</u>	1	14	0	T	1100-0200p	<u>KAUILA</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>210</u>	<u>12/16</u>
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------	-----------------------------	--------------

3 hours lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" of higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 172.

Corequisite(s): OTA 236; OTA 236L; OTA 237L; OTA 232; OTA 233.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in PHIL 250; a

grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 237 may not be audited. OTA 237 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">31305</a>	OTA 237L 0	Phys Dysfunction Concepts Lab	1	T Kawaguchi	1	14	0	M	0800-1100a	KAUILA 210	08/22- 12/16
-----------------------	------------	----------------------------------	---	-------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------	-----------------

3 hours lab per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 172.

Corequisite(s): OTA 236; OTA 236L; OTA 237; OTA 232; OTA 233.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in PHIL 250.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 237L may not be audited. OTA 237L may not be taken credit/no credit. Offered in the Fall semester only.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Oceanography (OCN)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">32056</a>	OCN 101 0	Intro to Marine Option Program	1	M Manning	1	19	0	0	5	W	0530-0630p	KOKIO 101	08/22-12/16
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100.														
Comment: OCN 101 is a required course for the Marine Option Program. OCN 101 may not be audited.														
DP	<a href="#">32058</a>	OCN 201 0	Science of the Sea	3	TBA	0	35	0	0	5	MW	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 104	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): MATH 25 or higher-level mathematics course or higher-level math placement.														
DP	<a href="#">32057</a>	OCN 201 0	Science of the Sea	3	TBA	0	35	0	0	5	MW	0500-0615p	OLAPA 214	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): MATH 25 or higher-level mathematics course or higher-level math placement.														
DP	<a href="#">32140</a>	OCN 201 0	Science of the Sea	3	TBA	0	0	0			TBA	TBA	TBA	08/22-12/16

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Pacific Islands Studies (PACS)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DS,FY,HAP	<a href="#">31512</a>	PACS 108	0	H-Pacific Worlds: Today&Tom	3	<u>K Losch</u>	3	17	1	0	3	MW	0915-1030a	<u>MANELE</u> <u>101</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>12/16</u>

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31512) meets the H-focus requirement. This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31512) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (losch@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31512) has reserved seats for first-year students, that appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31512) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DS,FY,HAP	<a href="#">31508</a>	PACS 108	0	H-Pacific Worlds: TODay&Tom	3	<u>K Losch</u>	2	33	1	0	3	MW	1045-1200p	<u>MANELE</u> <u>102</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>12/16</u>
-----------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31508) meets the H-focus requirement. This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31508) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (losch@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31508) has reserved seats for first-year students, that appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31508) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DS,FY,HAP	<a href="#">31509</a>	PACS 108	0	H-Pacific Worlds: Today&Tom	3	<u>K Losch</u>	2	33	2	0	3	MW	0145-0300p	<u>MANELE</u> <u>102</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>12/16</u>
-----------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31509) meets the H-focus requirement. This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31509) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (losch@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31509) has reserved seats for first-year students, that appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31509) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.



DS,FY,HAP [31510](#) PACS 108 0 H-Pacific Worlds: 3 [K.Losch](#) 6 19 1 0 3 TR 0915-1030a [MANELE](#) 08/22-  
Today&Tom [102](#) 12/16

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31510) meets the H-focus requirement. This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31510) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (losch@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31510) has reserved seats for first-year students, that appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31510) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DS,FY,HAP [31511](#) PACS 108 0 H-Pacific Worlds: 3 [K.Losch](#) 3 32 2 0 3 TR 0145-0300p [MANELE](#) 08/22-  
Today&Tom [102](#) 12/16

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31511) meets the H-focus requirement. This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31511) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (losch@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31511) has reserved seats for first-year students, that appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31511) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DL,WI [32128](#) PACS 257 0 WI-Literature of Oceania 3 [M.Tupou](#) 2 18 0 TBA TBA [WWW](#) 08/22-  
12/16

Prerequisite(s): Completion of ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This PACS 257 class section (CRN 32128) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: Completion of HWST 107 or PACS 108 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This PACS 257 class section (32128) is Writing Intensive. This PACS 257 class section (CRN 32128) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (mtupou@hawaii.edu).

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Pharmacology (PHRM)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	<a href="#">31005</a>	PHRM 110	0	Basic Clinical Pharmacology	2	<u>M. Zippay</u>	1	34	0		TBA	TBA	TBA	08/22-12/16
2 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ZOOL 141; a grade of C or higher in HLTH 110 or HLTH 125; a grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Prerequisites may be waived by the instructor. Comment: Letter grade only. PHRM 110 may not be taken credit/no credit. PHRM 110 may not be audited.														
	<a href="#">32010</a>	PHRM 203	0	General Pharmacology	3	<u>E. Ottoson</u>	10	25	0		T	0530-0830p	KOPIKO	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141; ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: Chemistry. Comment: PHRM 203 may be audited with the instructor's permission. PHRM 203 may not be taken CR/NC.														
	<a href="#">32011</a>	PHRM 203	0	General Pharmacology	3	<u>E. Ottoson</u>	5	30	0		R	0530-0830p	KOPIKO	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141; ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: Chemistry. Comment: PHRM 203 may be audited with the instructor's permission. PHRM 203 may not be taken CR/NC.														

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Philosophy (PHIL)

<u>Gen. Ed./Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrved. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DH,FY	<a href="#">31519</a>	PHIL 100	0	Introduction to Philosophy	3	R Fujikawa	1	34	2	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 201	08/22- 12/16
Recommended preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESOL 100.															
For more information about Philosophy, please go to <a href="http://rbnfujikawa.wix.com/philosophy-welcome">http://rbnfujikawa.wix.com/philosophy-welcome</a> .															
RESERVED SEATING: This PHIL 100 class section (CRN 31519) has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DH,FY	<a href="#">31520</a>	PHIL 100	0	Introduction to Philosophy	3	R Fujikawa	0	35	2	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 201	08/22- 12/16
Recommended preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESOL 100.															
For more information about Philosophy, please go to <a href="http://rbnfujikawa.wix.com/philosophy-welcome">http://rbnfujikawa.wix.com/philosophy-welcome</a> .															
RESERVED SEATING: This PHIL 100 class section (CRN 31520) has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DH	<a href="#">31522</a>	PHIL 101	0	Intro to Phil: Morals& Society	3	K Takaki	6	29	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22- 12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESOL 100. Any PHIL 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.															
This PHIL 101 section (CRN 31522) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.															
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.															
DH,FY	<a href="#">31527</a>	PHIL 102	0	Intro to Phil: Asian Traditions	3	R Fujikawa	0	35	2	0	5	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 201	08/22- 12/16
Recommended preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESOL 100. Any PHIL 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.															
For more information about Philosophy, please go to <a href="http://rbnfujikawa.wix.com/philosophy-welcome">http://rbnfujikawa.wix.com/philosophy-welcome</a> .															
RESERVED SEATING: This PHIL 102 class section (CRN 31527) has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
FS	<a href="#">31528</a>	PHIL 110	0	Introduction to Deductive Logic	3	TBA	0	30	0	0	5	TR	0745-0900a	TBA	08/22- 12/16

Prerequisite: Qualification for ENG 100.

This PHIL 110 class section (CRN 31528) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires and add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FS	<a href="#">31529</a>	PHIL 110 0	Introduction toDeductive Logic	3	<u>K.Chen</u>	2	28	0	0	5	TR	0315-0430p	<u>KALIA</u>	<u>08/22-12/16</u>
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------	--------------------

Prerequisite: Qualification for ENG 100.

This PHIL 110 class section (CRN 31529) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires and add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FS	<a href="#">31530</a>	PHIL 110 0	Introduction toDeductive Logic	3	<u>K.Takaki</u>	9	21	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	<u>08/22-12/16</u>
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	--------------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This PHIL 110 class section (CRN 31530) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires and add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

This PHIL 110 section (CRN 31530) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FS	<a href="#">31532</a>	PHIL 110 0	Introduction toDeductive Logic	3	<u>K.Takaki</u>	0	30	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	<u>08/22-12/16</u>
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	--------------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This PHIL 110 class section (CRN 31532) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires and add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

This PHIL 110 section (CRN 31532) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FS	<a href="#">31533</a>	PHIL 111 0	Intro to Inductive Logic	3	<u>K.Takaki</u>	0	30	0	0	5	TR	0500-0615p	<u>KALIA</u>	<u>08/22-12/16</u>
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------	--------------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; qualification for MATH 82.

DH,FY	<a href="#">31534</a>	PHIL 250 0	Ethics in Health Care	3	<u>R.Fujikawa</u>	7	28	1	0	5	F	0915-1200p	<u>KALIA</u>	<u>08/22-12/16</u>
-------	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	--------------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; qualification for MATH 82. For more information about Philosophy, please go to <http://rbnfujikawa.wix.com/philosophy-welcome>.

RESERVED SEATING: This PHIL 250 class section (CRN 31534) has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

#### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

#### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**R** = Thursday

**U** = Sunday

**T** = Tuesday

**F** = Friday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

**W** = Wednesday

**S** = Saturday

---

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">31253</a>	PTA 101	0	Professional Issues I	1	J. Wakabayashi	7	13	0	0	10	R	1100-1200p	KAUILA 202	08/22-12/16
<p>1 hour lecture per week            Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100.            Recommended Preparation: PHIL 250.            Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 101 may not be audited. PTA 101 may not be taken credit/no credit. There is a 16 hour clinical observation requirement.</p>															
	<a href="#">31254</a>	PTA 202	0	Thermal Agents	2	A. Low	0	16	0			M	0100-0500p	KAUILA 202	08/22-12/16
<p>4 hours lecture/lab per week            Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Physical Therapist Assistant program or consent of PTA program director.            Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 202 may not be audited. PTA 202 may not be taken credit/no credit.</p>															
	<a href="#">31255</a>	PTA 204	0	Traction	1.5	A. Low	0	16	0			M	0800-1200p	KAUILA 202	08/22-12/16
<p>4.5 hours lecture/lab per week for 10 weeks            Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the PTA program or consent of the PTA program director.            Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 204 may not be audited. PTA 204 may not be taken credit/no credit.</p>															
	<a href="#">31256</a>	PTA 205	0	Measurement for the PTA	1.5	J. Wakabayashi	0	16	0			F	0800-1200p	KAUILA 202	08/22-12/16
<p>4.5 hours lecture/lab per week for 10 weeks            Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the PTA program, or consent of the PTA program director, or a grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in HLTH 290 and a grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in HLTH 290L.            Comment: Students will need to purchase the APTA Student kit, which includes the measurement tools for PTA 205. Letter grade only. PTA 205 may not be audited. PTA 205 may not be taken credit/no credit.</p>															
	<a href="#">31257</a>	PTA 232	0	Clinical Internship I	3	J. Wakabayashi	0	16	0			W	0100-0300p	KAUILA 204	08/22-12/16
<p>120 hours clinical practice, 15 hours lecture and site visits            Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the PTA program or consent of the PTA program director.            Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 232 may not be audited. PTA 232 may not be taken credit/no credit.</p>															

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**R** = Thursday

**U** = Sunday

**T** = Tuesday

**F** = Friday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged



# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Physics (PHYS)

<u>Gen. Ed./Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DP	<a href="#">32061</a>	PHYS 100	0	Survey of Physics	3	TBA	3	27	0	0	5	MWF	0900-0950a	KOKIO 207	08/22- 12/16
Prerequisite(s): MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course. Comment: Registration in PHYS 100L is optional.															
DP	<a href="#">32062</a>	PHYS 100	0	Survey of Physics	3	TBA	2	28	0	0	5	TR	0745-0900a	KOKIO 207	08/22- 12/16
Prerequisite(s): MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course. Comment: Registration in PHYS 100L is optional.															
DY	<a href="#">32063</a>	PHYS 100L	0	Survey of Physics Laboratory	1	TBA	2	18	0	0	5	T	1045-0130p	KOKIO 207	08/22- 12/16
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 100. One three (3) hour exercise should be completed per week.															
DP,FY	<a href="#">32064</a>	PHYS 151	0	College Physics I	3	TBA	6	24	2	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	KOKIO 207	08/22- 12/16
Prerequisite(s): MATH 140 with a grade of "C" or higher.  RESERVED SEATING: This PHYS 151 class section (CRN 32064) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DY,FY	<a href="#">32065</a>	PHYS 151L	0	College Physics Laboratory I	1	TBA	6	14	1	0	5	R	1045-0130p	KOKIO 207	08/22- 12/16
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 151. One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor and refer to <a href="http://www2.hawaii.edu/~pseng/labs/info">http://www2.hawaii.edu/~pseng/labs/info</a> .  RESERVED SEATING: This PHYS 151L class section (CRN 32065) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DP	<a href="#">32066</a>	PHYS 170	0	General Physics I, S-Related	4	A Hanai	8	27	0	0	5	MWF	1100-1210p	ILIAHI 104	08/22- 12/16
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 206. Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100.  This PHYS 170 class section (CRN 32066) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <a href="http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html">http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html</a>															
DP,WI	<a href="#">32067</a>	PHYS 170	0	WI-General Physics I	4	H. Collin	10	10	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22- 12/16
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 206.  This PHYS 170 class section (CRN 32067) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.															



Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100 or high school physics course.

This PHYS 170 class section (CRN 32067) is an online course (<http://stemcourses.kcc.hawaii.edu/~herve/phys170/>) and meets two days per week. On Monday and Wednesday, class meet in a virtual classroom from 4pm-6pm (required attendance). To be successful in this course, students must (1) have full regular access to a computer and to the internet; (2) have basic computer skills; (3) be able to install software; (4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; (5) have a UH e-mail address and know how to attach files to an e-mail message. Please contact the instructor via e-mail ([herve@hawaii.edu](mailto:herve@hawaii.edu)) if you have any question about this class.

DY	<a href="#">32068</a>	PHYS 170L	0	RI-General Physics Lab I	1	A Hanai	1	11	0		M	1215-0300p	<u>KOKIO</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------	---	---------	---	----	---	--	---	------------	--------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170. One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor and refer to [http://stemcourses.kcc.hawaii.edu/~aaron/PHYS\\_LABS.html](http://stemcourses.kcc.hawaii.edu/~aaron/PHYS_LABS.html).

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at [hanaia@hawaii.edu](mailto:hanaia@hawaii.edu). Special Approval: Instructor Approval

This is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE (RI) class, for more information, contact the instructor at [hanaia@hawaii.edu](mailto:hanaia@hawaii.edu).

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	<a href="#">32069</a>	PHYS 170L	0	General Physics Lab I	1	TBA	10	10	0	0	5	W	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------------	---	-----	----	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170. One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week.

DP	<a href="#">32070</a>	PHYS 272	0	General Physics II, S-Related	3	R Milincic	9	21	0	0	5	MWF	0800-0850a	<u>KOKIO</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	------------	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 206; PHYS 170; PHYS 170L.

This PHYS 272 class section (CRN 32070) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit:

<http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

DP	<a href="#">32071</a>	PHYS 272	0	General Physics II, S-Related	3	R Milincic	2	33	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 206; PHYS 170; PHYS 170L.

Recommended Preparation: This PHYS 272 Class section (CRN 32071) is an online course and meets two days per week. On Tuesday and Thursday, class meet in a virtual classroom from 7pm to 8:15pm (required attendance). To be successful in this course, students must (1) have full regular access to a computer and to the internet; (2) have basic skills; (3) be able to instal software; (4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; (5) have a UH e-mail address and know how to attach files to an e-mail message. Please contact the instructor via e-mail ([milincic@hawaii.edu](mailto:milincic@hawaii.edu)) if you have any questions.

This PHYS 272 class section (CRN 32071) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit:

<http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

DY	<a href="#">32072</a>	PHYS 272L	0	General Physics Lab II	1	R Milincic	6	14	0	0	5	W	0145-0430p	<u>KOKIO</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYS 170, PHYS 170L; credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 272. One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor and refer to <http://www2.hawaii.edu/~pseng/labs/info>.

DY	<a href="#">32073</a>	PHYS 272L	0	General Physics Lab II	1	R Milincic	3	17	0	0	5	F	1030-0115p	<u>KOKIO</u>	08/22-
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	--------

Prerequisite(s): PHYS 170, PHYS 170L; credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 272. One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor and refer to <http://www2.hawaii.edu/~pseng/labs/info>.

DP [32157](#) PHYS 274 0 General Physics III 3 [R Milincic](#) 4 31 0 TR 0315-0430p [OLONA](#) 08/22-106 12/16

Prerequisite(s): PHYS 272; PHYS 272L; credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 231.

#### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

#### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

#### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

#### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Physiology (PHYL)

<u>Gen. Ed./Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrved. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DB	<a href="#">32059</a>	PHYL 160	0 The Science of Sleep	3	TBA	15	20	0	0	5	WF	1215-0130p	OLAPA 213	08/22- 12/16
Textbook Cost: \$0														
DY	<a href="#">32060</a>	PHYL 160L	0 Science of Sleep Laboratory	1	TBA	10	10	0	0	2	M	1215-0300p	KOKIO 207A	08/22- 12/16
Textbook Cost: \$0														

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 160.

Comment: Letter grade only. PHYL 160L may not be audited. PHYL 160L may not be taken credit/no credit.

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Political Science (POLS)

<u>Gen. Ed./Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DS,FY	<a href="#">31492</a>	POLS 110	0	Intro to Political Science	3	TBA	0	35	3	0	5	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 201	08/22- 12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.															
RESERVED SEATING: This POLS 110 class section (CRN 31492) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS,FY	<a href="#">31502</a>	POLS 120	0	Introduction to World Politics	3	J.Overton	0	35	3	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 201	08/22- 12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.															
RESERVED SEATING: This POLS 120 class section (CRN 31502) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS,FY	<a href="#">31506</a>	POLS 130	0	Intro to American Politics	3	TBA	2	33	0	0	5	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 201	08/22- 12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.															
RESERVED SEATING: This POLS 130 class section (CRN 31506) has 3 reserved seats for first-year student, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS	<a href="#">31504</a>	POLS 130	0	Intro to American Politics	3	TBA	0	35	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22- 12/16

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This POLS 130 section (CRN 31504) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures  
**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday  
**T** = Tuesday  
**R** = Thursday  
**F** = Friday  
**U** = Sunday  
**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged



# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Psychology (PSY)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DS,FY	<a href="#">31426</a>	PSY 100 0	Survey of Psychology	3	TBA	1	34	3	0	5	MW	0745-0900a	OLONA 208	08/22- 12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.														
RESERVED SEATING: This PSY 100 class section (CRN 31426) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DS,FY	<a href="#">31427</a>	PSY 100 0	Survey of Psychology	3	J.Nathan	2	33	3	0	5	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 208	08/22- 12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.														
RESERVED SEATING: This PSY 100 class section (CRN 31427) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DS,FY	<a href="#">31428</a>	PSY 100 0	Survey of Psychology	3	J.Nathan	6	29	0	0	5	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 208	08/22- 12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.														
RESERVED SEATING: This PSY 100 class section (CRN 31428) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DS,FY	<a href="#">31434</a>	PSY 100 0	Survey of Psychology	3	TBA	0	35	3			TR	0745-0900a	OLONA 209	08/22- 12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.														
RESERVED SEATING: This PSY 100 class section (CRN 31434) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DS	<a href="#">32148</a>	PSY 100 0	Survey of Psychology	3	A.Dewald	0	25	0			TR	0830-0945a	KAIMUK	08/22- 12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.														
For additional information please contact the instructor via email (adewald@hawaii.edu). This PSY 100 class section (CRN 32148) is for Kaimuki High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval.														
Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval														
DS,FY	<a href="#">31435</a>	PSY 100 0	Survey of Psychology	3	TBA	0	35	3	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 208	08/22- 12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.														

RESERVED SEATING: This PSY 100 class section (CRN 31435) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DS,FY	<a href="#">31436</a>	PSY 100 0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>J Nathan</u>	5	30	3	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA</u> <u>208</u>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	-----------	----------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This PSY 100 class section (CRN 31436) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DS,FY	<a href="#">31480</a>	PSY 100 0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	3	0	5	TR	0500-0630p	<u>OLONA</u> <u>208</u>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	-----------	----------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This PSY 100 class section (CRN 31480) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DS,FY	<a href="#">31484</a>	PSY 100 0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>TBA</u>	2	33	3	0	5	W	0500-0730p	<u>OLONA</u> <u>208</u>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	-----------	----------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This PSY 100 class section (CRN 31484) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DS,FY	<a href="#">31487</a>	PSY 100 0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>TBA</u>	2	33	2	0	5	F	0915-1200p	<u>OLONA</u> <u>208</u>	08/22- 12/16
-------	-----------------------	-----------	----------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This PSY 100 class section (CRN 31487) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DS	<a href="#">31488</a>	PSY 100 0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>TBA</u>	2	33	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	-----------	----------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This PSY 100 section (CRN 31488) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS	<a href="#">31489</a>	PSY 100 0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>TBA</u>	2	33	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	-----------	----------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This PSY 100 section (CRN 31489) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS	<a href="#">31490</a>	PSY 100 0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>TBA</u>	1	34	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	-----------	----------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This PSY 100 section (CRN 31490) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For

additional information please contact the instructor (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS	<a href="#">31491</a>	PSY 100 0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	-----------	----------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This PSY 100 section (CRN 31491) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS,WI	<a href="#">31477</a>	PSY 170 0	WI-Psychology of Adjustment	3	<u>P.Gross</u>	2	18	0	0	5	TR	0315-0430p	<u>OLONA 208</u>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	-----------	-----------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This PSY 170 section (CRN 31497) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DS,WI	<a href="#">31433</a>	PSY 212 0	WI-Survey of Research Methods	3	<u>J.Renner</u>	5	15	0			MW	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 208</u>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	-----------	-------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	--	--	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PSY 100; qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher. Recommended preparation: Qualification for Math 103.

Cornerstone designation: Sophomore standing required.

This PSY 212 section (CRN 31433) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DS,WI	<a href="#">31429</a>	PSY 212 0	WI-Survey of Research Methods	3	<u>J.Renner</u>	1	19	0	0	5	MW	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA 208</u>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	-----------	-------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PSY 100; qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher. Recommended preparation: Qualification for Math 103.

Cornerstone designation: Sophomore standing required.

This PSY 212 section (CRN 31429) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DB	<a href="#">31474</a>	PSY 230 0	Introduction to Psychobiology	3	<u>J.Nathan</u>	4	31	0	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA 208</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	-----------	-------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PSY 100 with a grade of "C" or higher; qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

DS	<a href="#">31483</a>	PSY 240 0	Developmental Psychology	3	<u>TBA</u>	3	32	0	0	5	WF	1215-0130p	<u>OLONA 201</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	-----------	--------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PSY 100; qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

DS,WI	<a href="#">31432</a>	PSY 250 0	WI-Social Psychology	3	<u>P.Gross</u>	4	16	0	0	5	M	0315-0500p	<u>OLONA 208</u>	08/22-12/16
-------	-----------------------	-----------	----------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PSY 100; qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This PSY 250 section (CRN 31432) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This PSY 250 class section (CRN 31432) is conducted on the internet and at Kapiolani Community College campus on Mondays. This is a hybrid course that flips the conventional classroom, utilizing lectures and video on the internet and face-to-face time for engaging mini-lectures and hands-on activities. Students must have regular and reliable access to the internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email ([grossphi@hawaii.edu](mailto:grossphi@hawaii.edu)).



**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Radiologic Technology (RAD)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	<a href="#">31143</a>	RAD 100	0	Intro to Radiologic Technology	3	J. Bringhurst	0	16	0		MW	0830-1000a	KAUILA 104	08/22-12/16
<p>3 hours lecture per week            Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Radiologic Technology program.            Corequisite(s): RAD 100L; RAD 105; RAD 140.            Comment: RAD 100 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 100 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 100 may not be audited.</p>														
	<a href="#">31144</a>	RAD 100L	0	Intro to Radiologic Tech Lab	2	H. Nakayama	0	8	0		T	0200-0800p	KAUILA 105	08/22-12/16
<p>6 hours lab per week            Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Radiologic Technology program.            Corequisite(s): RAD 100; RAD 105; RAD 140.            Comment: RAD 100L is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 100L may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 100L may not be audited.</p>														
	<a href="#">31145</a>	RAD 100L	0	Intro to Radiologic Tech Lab	2	J. Bringhurst	0	8	0		T	0200-0800p	KAUILA 104	08/22-12/16
<p>6 hours lab per week            Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Radiologic Technology program.            Corequisite(s): RAD 100; RAD 105; RAD 140.            Comment: RAD 100L is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 100L may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 100L may not be audited.</p>														
	<a href="#">31146</a>	RAD 105	0	Radiologic Pharmacology	2	K. Suwa	0	16	0		F	0830-1030a	KAUILA 104	08/22-12/16
<p>2 hours lecture per week            Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Radiologic Technology program; a grade of C<sub>2</sub> or higher in BIOL 130; a grade of C<sub>2</sub> or higher in BIOL 130L.            Comment: Letter grade only. RAD 105 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 105 may not be audited.</p>														
	<a href="#">31147</a>	RAD 140	0	Hosp Radiographic Technique I	6	TBA	0	16	0		T	0700-1230p	OFF/C	08/22-12/16
											R	1230-0500p	OFF/C	08/22-12/16
											MW	1230-0500p	OFF/C	08/22-12/16
<p>360 total clinical hours            Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Radiologic Technology program.            Corequisite(s): RAD 100; RAD 100L; RAD 105.            Comment: 280 clinical hours during 16 week semester, 80 clinical hours during 4 week semester break. RAD 140 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 140 may not be taken credit/no credit.</p>														
	<a href="#">31148</a>	RAD 200	0	Adv Radiologic Positioning	3	J. Bringhurst	0	16	0		T	0930-1230p	KAUILA 104	08/22-12/16

3 hours lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of  $\geq C_2$  or higher in RAD 142; a grade of  $\geq C_2$  or higher in RAD 150.

Corequisite(s): RAD 200L; RAD 210; RAD 240; RAD 248.

Comment: RAD 200 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 200 may not be audited. RAD 200 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">31149</a>	RAD 200L 0	Adv Radiologic Positioning Lab	2	H Nakayama	0	8	0	W	0200-0800p	KAUAILA 105	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	------------	---	---	---	---	------------	-------------	-------------

6 hours lab per week

Prerequisite(s): a grade of  $\geq C_2$  or higher in RAD 142; a grade of  $\geq C_2$  or higher in RAD 150.

Corequisite(s): RAD 200; RAD 210; RAD 240; RAD 248.

Comment: RAD 200L is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 200L may not be audited. RAD 200L may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">31150</a>	RAD 200L 0	Adv Radiologic Positioning Lab	2	J Bringhurst	0	8	0	W	0200-0800p	KAUAILA 104	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	--------------	---	---	---	---	------------	-------------	-------------

6 hours lab per week

Prerequisite(s): a grade of  $\geq C_2$  or higher in RAD 142; a grade of  $\geq C_2$  or higher in RAD 150.

Corequisite(s): RAD 200; RAD 210; RAD 240; RAD 248.

Comment: RAD 200L is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 200L may not be audited. RAD 200L may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">31151</a>	RAD 210 0	Advanced Radiologic Technique	3	K Suwa	0	16	0	MF	0200-0330p	KAUAILA 104	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	-----------	-------------------------------	---	--------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------	-------------

3 hours lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of  $\geq C_2$  or higher in RAD 142; a grade of  $\geq C_2$  or higher in RAD 150.

Corequisite(s): RAD 200; RAD 200L; RAD 240; RAD 248.

Comment(s): RAD 210 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 210 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 210 may not be audited.

<a href="#">31152</a>	RAD 240 0	Hosp Radiographic Technique IV	7	H Nakayama	0	16	0	MWRF	TBA	OFF/C	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	-----------	--------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	------	-----	-------	-------------

413 total clinical hours

Prerequisite(s): A grade of  $\geq C_2$  or higher in RAD 142; a grade of  $\geq C_2$  or higher in RAD 150.

Corequisite(s): RAD 200; RAD 200L; RAD 210; RAD 248.

Comment: RAD 240 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 240 may not be audited. RAD 240 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">31153</a>	RAD 248 0	Radiographic Film Critique III	1	J Bringhurst	0	16	0	R	0200-0300p	KAUAILA 104	08/22-12/16
-----------------------	-----------	--------------------------------	---	--------------	---	----	---	---	------------	-------------	-------------

1 hour lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of  $\geq C_2$  or higher in RAD 142; a grade of  $\geq C_2$  or higher in RAD 150.

Corequisite(s): RAD 200; RAD 200L; RAD 210; RAD 240.

Comment: RAD 248 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 248 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 248 may not be audited.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Religion (REL)

<u>Gen.</u> <u>Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
FGC	<a href="#">32129</a>	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	TBA	1	34	2	0	3	MW	0745-0900a	KALIA 201	08/22- 12/16

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 32129) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([ericd@hawaii.edu](mailto:ericd@hawaii.edu)).

RESERVED SEATING: This REL 150 class section (CRN 32129) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 32129) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGC	<a href="#">32130</a>	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	TBA	7	28	1	0	3	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 201	08/22- 12/16
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------	-----------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 32130) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([ericd@hawaii.edu](mailto:ericd@hawaii.edu)).

RESERVED SEATING: This REL 150 class section (CRN 32130) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 32130) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGC,FY	<a href="#">31535</a>	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	TBA	4	31	1	0	3	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 201	08/22- 12/16
--------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------	-----------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31535) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([ericd@hawaii.edu](mailto:ericd@hawaii.edu)).

RESERVED SEATING: This REL 150 class section (CRN 31535) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31535) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGC,FY	<a href="#">31536</a>	REL 150 0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	2	0	3	MW	0315-0430p	<u>KALIA</u>	08/22- <u>201</u>	12/16
--------	-----------------------	-----------	-------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------	----------------------	-------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31536) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This REL 150 class section (CRN 31536) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31536) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGC	<a href="#">31537</a>	REL 150 0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	<u>S. Kaaialii</u>	1	34	2	0	3	TR	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA</u>	08/22- <u>201</u>	12/16
-----	-----------------------	-----------	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------	----------------------	-------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31537) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (skkaa199@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This REL 150 class section (CRN 31537) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31537) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGC	<a href="#">31538</a>	REL 150 0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	<u>A. Gacis</u>	11	24	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22- <u>201</u>	12/16
-----	-----------------------	-----------	-------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	----------------------	-------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31538) is conducted on the Internet. In terms of technology, this course requires you to have: a reliable ISP and laptop or desktop computer; tablets and "smart" phones work for the software but a larger display is preferable. No hardcopy text is used; however, there is a required one time \$89 course management system access fee, and a required one time \$25 plus S&H fee for a two disc DVD set. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (achilles@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FGC	<a href="#">31539</a>	REL 150 0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	<u>A. Gacis</u>	1	34	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22- <u>201</u>	12/16
-----	-----------------------	-----------	-------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	----------------------	-------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31539) is conducted on the Internet. In terms of technology, this course requires you to have: a reliable ISP and laptop or desktop computer; tablets and "smart" phones work for the software but a larger display is preferable. No hardcopy text is used; however, there is a required one time \$89 course management system access fee, and a required one time \$25 plus S&H fee for a two disc DVD

set. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (achilles@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FGC	<a href="#">31540</a>	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	<u>A Gacis</u>	0	35	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22- 12/16
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-----------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31540) is conducted on the Internet. In terms of technology, this course requires you to have: a reliable ISP and laptop or desktop computer; tablets and "smart" phones work for the software but a larger display is preferable. No hardcopy text is used; however, there is a required one time \$89 course management system access fee, and a required one time \$25 plus S&H fee for a two disc DVD set. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (achilles@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FGC	<a href="#">31541</a>	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	<u>A Gacis</u>	0	35	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22- 12/16
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-----------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31541) is conducted on the Internet. In terms of technology, this course requires you to have: a reliable ISP and laptop or desktop computer; tablets and "smart" phones work for the software but a larger display is preferable. No hardcopy text is used; however, there is a required one time \$89 course management system access fee, and a required one time \$25 plus S&H fee for a two disc DVD set. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (achilles@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Respiratory Care (RESP)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	<a href="#">31449</a>	RESP 200	0	Cardiopulmonary Pathophysiology	3	<u>A Koseki</u>	0	18	0			T	0830-1130a	<u>KAUILA 217</u>	<u>08/22-12/16</u>
3 hours lecture per week															
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care program.															
Comment: RESP 200 may not be taken credit / no credit. RESP 200 may be audited only upon approval of Respiratory Program Director and Instructor. RESP 200 is offered only in the Fall semester.															
	<a href="#">31450</a>	RESP 201	0	Cardiopulmonary Anat & Physiol	3	<u>J Kim</u>	0	18	0			F	0900-1145a	<u>KAUILA 217</u>	<u>08/22-12/16</u>
3 hours lecture per week															
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care program.															
Comment(s): RESP 201 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 201 may be audited only upon approval of both Respiratory Therapy Program Director and Instructor. RESP 201 offers letter grade A, B, C, and F only (0-74% = F). There is no D grade possible for the course.															
	<a href="#">31549</a>	RESP 202	0	Clinical Practice I	5	<u>D Wheatley</u>	0	9	0			WR	0600-0300p	<u>KAUILA 217</u>	<u>08/22-12/16</u>
16 hours lab or clinical per week															
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care Program.															
Comment: RESP 202 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 202 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 202 is offered only in the Fall semester. Uniform, school patch, scissors, and stethoscope are required. A professional fee of up to \$500.00 is charged.															
	<a href="#">31551</a>	RESP 202	0	Clinical Practice I	5	<u>J Kim</u>	0	9	0			WR	0600-0300p	<u>KAUILA 217</u>	<u>08/22-12/16</u>
16 hours lab or clinical per week															
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care Program.															
Comment: RESP 202 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 202 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 202 is offered only in the Fall semester. Uniform, school patch, scissors, and stethoscope are required. A professional fee of up to \$500.00 is charged.															
	<a href="#">31554</a>	RESP 203	0	Respiratory Care Techniques I	3	<u>R Vega</u>	0	18	0			MWF	0800-0850a	<u>KAUILA 217</u>	<u>08/22-12/16</u>
3 hours lecture per week															
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care Program.															
Comment: RESP 203 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 203 may be audited only upon approval of Respiratory Program Director and Instructor. RESP 203 is offered in the Fall semester only															
	<a href="#">31686</a>	RESP 300	0	Care & Disease Management Resp	3	<u>R Vega</u>	2	14	0			M	0930-1200p	<u>KAUILA 217</u>	<u>08/22-12/16</u>
3 hours lecture per week															
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 100; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 101; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 200; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 201; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 202; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 203; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 210; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 211; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 212; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 213; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 218; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 222; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 229.															

Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 300 may not be audited. RESP 300 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 300 is offered in the Fall semester only.

WI	<a href="#">31561</a>	RESP 301 0	Neonatal/Pediatric Resp Care	3	<u>E Borza</u>	0	16	0	TF	0900-1030a	<u>KAUILA</u> <u>216</u>	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

3 hours lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care Program.

Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 301 may not be audited. RESP 301 may not be taken credit/no credit.

	<a href="#">31568</a>	RESP 302 0	Clinical Practice IV	4	<u>E Borza</u>	0	8	0	WR	0600-0600p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/22- 12/16
--	-----------------------	------------	----------------------	---	----------------	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------	-----------------

12 hours hospital practice per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance to the Respiratory Care program.

Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 302 may not be audited. RESP 302 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 302 is offered in the Fall semester. Uniform, school patch, and stethoscope are required.

	<a href="#">31581</a>	RESP 302 0	Clinical Practice IV	4	<u>A Koseki</u>	0	8	0	WR	0600-0600p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/22- 12/16
--	-----------------------	------------	----------------------	---	-----------------	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------	-----------------

12 hours hospital practice per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance to the Respiratory Care program.

Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 302 may not be audited. RESP 302 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 302 is offered in the Fall semester. Uniform, school patch, and stethoscope are required.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday



# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Science (SCI)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	<a href="#">32131</a>	SCI 295MA	0	STEM Research: Mathematics	1-3	H. Collin	0	20	0			W	0145-0245p	OLAPA 212	08/22-12/16
												F	1230-0230p	OLAPA 215	08/22-12/16

This SCI 295MA class section (CRN 32131) is part of a learning community. Students who are highly motivated to become a STEM Major and be calculus-ready will be most successful in this learning community.

Comment: Students who register for this SCI 295MA class section, must also register for the accelerated MATH 103 class section (CRN 31979), the accelerated MATH 135 class section (CRN 31980), and the accelerated MATH 140 class section (CRN 31981). Students who drop this SCI 295MA class section (CRN 32131) must also drop MATH 103 (CRN 31979), MATH 135 (CRN 31980) and MATH 140 (CRN 31981).

To register in SCI 295MA first obtain approval from the instructor or the Math/Science department chair. For additional information about this class section, please contact Dennis Perusse at 734-9424 (perusse@hawaii.edu). Special Approval: Instructor Approval

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Second Language Teaching (SLT)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DS,WI	<a href="#">31354</a>	SLT 102 0	WI-Language Learning	3	C.Torres	2	18	0	0	5	TR	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 209AB	08/22- 12/16

Prerequisite(s): This SLT 102 class section (CRN 31354) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Comment: Students must do Service Learning in the Education pathway as a requirement of this course. This SLT 102 class section (CRN 31354) will meet off-campus at Jefferson Elementary School (324 Kapahulu Avenue) from 2:15 p.m. to 4:30 p.m. on Thursdays. Students will receive Service Learning credit for this tutoring time on Thursdays. Please email the instructor (torresca@hawaii.edu) with any questions.

WI	<a href="#">31355</a>	SLT 203 0	WI-Integrating Content and SLT	3	S.Ford	2	18	0	0	5	MW	0330-0445p	KOPIKO 209AB	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	-----------	--------------------------------	---	--------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): This SLT 203 class section (CRN 31355) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Comment: Students must do Service Learning in the Education pathway as a requirement of the SLT 203 course.

Course Description: SLT 203 introduces students to strategies for using content to facilitate second language development through effective lesson planning.

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Social Science (SOCS)

<u>Gen. Ed./Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DS	<a href="#">31469</a>	SOCS 225	0	Statistical Analysis for SocSc	3	P. Gross	4	31	0	0	5	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 208	08/22-12/16

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 100 or higher; PSY 100 with a grade of "C" or higher, SOC 100 with a grade of "C" or higher, ANTH 151 with a grade of "C" or higher, ECON 130 with a grade of "C" or higher, POLS 110 with a grade of "C" or higher, GEOG 101 with a grade of "C" or higher, GEOG 102 with a grade of "C" or higher, GEOG 151 with a grade of "C" or higher, or JOUR 150 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Students must purchase IBM SPSS Statistics Grad Pack 22 1 year license software (available at the bookstore for approximately \$100), install it on a laptop, and bring that laptop to class every day as well as have access to it for assignments. Students need to have Excel on the laptop. Please check with the instructor on the first day of class regarding the software.

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Social Sciences (SSCI)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats Rsrved. avail.	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,WI	<a href="#">31567</a>	SSCI 260 0	WI-Society and Food	3	N Modavi	5	15	0	0	5	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 202	08/22- 12/16

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

This SSCI 260 section (CRN 31567) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Sociology (SOC)

<u>Gen. Ed./Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DS,FY	<a href="#">31574</a>	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	N Modavi	2	33	3	0	5	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 202	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.															
RESERVED SEATING: This SOC 100 class section (CRN 31574) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS,FY	<a href="#">31716</a>	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	R Mann	0	35	3	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 202	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.															
RESERVED SEATING: This SOC class section (CRN 31716) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DS,WI	<a href="#">31719</a>	SOC 100	0	WI-Intro to Study of Society	3	R Mann	1	19	0	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 202	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.															
This SOC 100 section (CRN 31719) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.															
DS	<a href="#">31577</a>	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	N Modavi	3	32	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.															
This SOC 100 section (CRN 31577) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.															
DS	<a href="#">31579</a>	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	N Modavi	1	34	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.															
This SOC 100 section (CRN 31579) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.															
DS	<a href="#">31718</a>	SOC 214	0	Intro to Race & Ethnic Rela	3	R Mann	0	35	0	0	5	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 202	08/22-12/16
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher. Recommended preparation: SOC 100.															
DS,WI	<a href="#">31717</a>	SOC 251	0	WI-Intro Sociology of	3	R Mann	0	20	0	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA	08/22-

## Family

202 12/16

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher. Recommended preparation: SOC 100.

This SOC 251 section (CRN 31717) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DS,WI [31583](#) SOC 257 0 WI-Sociology of Aging 3 N Modavi 3 17 0 0 5 TBA TBA WWW 08/22-12/16

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This SOC 257 section (CRN 31583) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This SOC 257 section (CRN 31583) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

**General Education Requirements:****FGA** = Foundation GMP-A**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning**FW** = Foundation Written Communication**DA** = Diversification-Arts**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science**DH** = Diversification-Humanities**DL** = Diversification-Literatures**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science**DS** = Diversification-Social Science**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language**Focus Requirements:****HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues**OC** = Oral Communication**WI** = Writing Intensive**Other:****FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students**Class Meeting Days:****M** = Monday**T** = Tuesday**W** = Wednesday**R** = Thursday**F** = Friday**S** = Saturday**U** = Sunday**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Spanish (SPAN)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrved. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
HSL	<a href="#">31361</a>	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	A Sachs	2	22	0	0	5	MTWR	0800-0850a	OLAPA 205	08/22- 12/16
If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.															
HSL	<a href="#">31359</a>	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	K. Salvador	1	23	0	0	5	MTWRF	0115-0300p	OLAPA 205	08/22- 10/14
This SPAN 101 class section (CRN 31359) is an accelerated class that begins on August 22, 2016 and finishes on October 14, 2016 at which time you will have earned 4 credits. You may then choose to continue to SPAN 102 (CRN 31362) intensive from October 17, 2016 to December 16, 2016 and complete the AA language requirement in one semester. This is an excellent option for students with some previous experience in Spanish.															
If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.															
HSL	<a href="#">31358</a>	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	A Sachs	1	23	0	0	5	MWF	0915-1030a	OLAPA 205	08/22- 12/16
If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.															
HSL	<a href="#">31356</a>	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	F. Cortiguera	2	22	0	0	5	TR	0600-0750p	OLAPA 205	08/22- 12/16
If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.															
HSL	<a href="#">31360</a>	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	F. Cortiguera	10	14	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22- 12/16
This SPAN 101 class section (CRN 31360) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Contact the instructor via email (cortigue@hawaii.edu) for more information.															
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.															
If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.															
HSL	<a href="#">31362</a>	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	K. Salvador	0	24	0	0	5	MTWRF	0115-0300p	OLAPA 205	10/17- 12/16

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

This SPAN 102 class section (CRN 31359) is an accelerated class that begins on October 17, 2016 and finishes on December 16, 2016.

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 102, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.

HSL	<a href="#">31364</a>	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II 4	<a href="#">A. Sachs</a>	2	22	0	0	5	MWF	1045-1200p	<a href="#">OLAPA</a>	<a href="#">08/22-12/16</a>
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.

HSL	<a href="#">31363</a>	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II 4	<a href="#">K. Salvador</a>	2	22	0	0	5	TWRF	1215-0110p	<a href="#">OLAPA</a>	<a href="#">08/22-12/16</a>
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	-----------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	------	------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 102, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.

HSL	<a href="#">31365</a>	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II 4	<a href="#">F. Cortiguera</a>	12	12	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	<a href="#">08/22-12/16</a>
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------------	----	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 101, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.

This SPAN 102 class section (CRN 31365) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Contact the instructor via email ([cortigue@hawaii.edu](mailto:cortigue@hawaii.edu)) for more information.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz. Please e-mail ([cortigue@hawaii.edu](mailto:cortigue@hawaii.edu)).

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 102, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.

HSL	<a href="#">31366</a>	SPAN 201	0	Intermediate Spanish 3	<a href="#">A. Sachs</a>	4	20	0	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	<a href="#">OLAPA</a>	<a href="#">08/22-12/16</a>
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 102, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor's consent.

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 201, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.

HSL	<a href="#">31367</a>	SPAN 201	0	Intermediate Spanish 3	<a href="#">C. Olander</a>	4	20	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	<a href="#">08/22-12/16</a>
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 102, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor's consent.

This SPAN 201 class section (31367) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information please contact Magnus Olander via email ([olander@hawaii.edu](mailto:olander@hawaii.edu)). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 201, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.

HSL	<a href="#">31368</a>	SPAN 202	0	Intermediate Spanish II 3	<a href="#">K. Salvador</a>	3	21	0	0	5	TR	0315-0430p	<a href="#">OLAPA</a>	<a href="#">08/22-12/16</a>
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	-----------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 202, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.

HSL	<a href="#">31369</a>	SPAN 202	0	Intermediate Spanish II 3	<a href="#">C. Olander</a>	0	24	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	<a href="#">08/22-12/16</a>
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 201, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.

This SPAN 202 class section (CRN 31369) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information please contact Magnus Olander via email



(olander@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://www.uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://www.uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 202, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.

---

#### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

#### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

#### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

#### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**R** = Thursday

**U** = Sunday

**T** = Tuesday

**F** = Friday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

**W** = Wednesday

**S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Speech (SP)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31621</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J. Kaneshiro	2	23	2	0	3	MW	0745-0900a	OLONA 105	08/22- 12/16
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.															
RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31621) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
This SP 151 class section (CRN 31621) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.															
DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31622</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	K. Kashiwada	16	9	0	0	3	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 106	08/22- 12/16
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.															
RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31622) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
This SP 151 class section (CRN 31622) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.															
DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31623</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	C. Toguchi	0	25	2	0	3	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 105	08/22- 12/16
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.															
RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31623) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
This SP 151 class section (CRN 31623) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.															
DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31624</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	C. Toguchi	2	23	2	0	3	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 105	08/22- 12/16
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.															
RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31624) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
This SP 151 class section (CRN 31624) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.															
DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31625</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public	3	K. Kashiwada	14	11	0	0	3	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA	08/22-

## Speech

105 12/16

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This class section (CRN 31625) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This class section (CRN 31625) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31626</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>D. Khaafidh</u>	0	25	2	0	3	MW	1215-0130p	<u>OLONA</u> <u>106</u>	08/22- 12/16
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31626) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31626) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31627</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>K. Kashiwada</u>	7	18	2	0	3	MW	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA</u> <u>105</u>	08/22- 12/16
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	-------------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31627) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31627) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31628</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>J. Lau</u>	2	23	2	0	3	MW	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA</u> <u>106</u>	08/22- 12/16
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	-------------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31628) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31628) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31629</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>B. Norfleet</u>	2	23	0	0	3	MW	0500-0615p	<u>OLONA</u> <u>105</u>	08/22- 12/16
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31629) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31629) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31630</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>J. Kaneshiro</u>	1	24	2	0	3	TR	0745-0900a	<u>OLONA</u> <u>106</u>	08/22- 12/16
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	-------------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31630) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you

receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31630) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31631</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>C. Toguchi</u>	0	25	2	0	3	TR	0915-1030a	<u>OLONA</u> <u>105</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>12/16</u>
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	-------------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31631) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31631) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31632</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>D. Khaafidh</u>	0	25	2	0	3	TR	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA</u> <u>106</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>12/16</u>
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31632) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31632) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31633</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>J. Kaneshiro</u>	2	23	2	0	3	TR	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA</u> <u>105</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>12/16</u>
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	-------------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31633) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This Sp 151 class section (CRN 31633) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31635</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>J. Lau</u>	3	22	1	0	3	TR	1215-0130p	<u>OLONA</u> <u>106</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>12/16</u>
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	-------------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31635) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31635) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31634</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>B. Norfleet</u>	1	24	1	0	3	TR	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA</u> <u>105</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>12/16</u>
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31634) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31634) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with

instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31637</a>	SP 151 0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>J. Lau</u>	1	24	2	0	3	TR	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA</u> <u>106</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>12/16</u>
----------	-----------------------	----------	-------------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31637) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31637) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31638</a>	SP 151 0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>B. Norfleet</u>	4	21	2	0	3	TR	0315-0430p	<u>OLONA</u> <u>105</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>12/16</u>
----------	-----------------------	----------	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31638) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31638) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,OC	<a href="#">31636</a>	SP 151 0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>D. Khaafidh</u>	3	22	0			F	0900-1100a	<u>OLONA</u> <u>106</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>12/16</u>
-------	-----------------------	----------	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	--	--	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31636) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31636) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

This class will have 8 mandatory face-to-face meetings on the following dates from 9:00a.m.-11:00a.m.: Friday, August 26th, Friday, September 9th, Friday, September 23rd, Friday, October 7th, Friday, October 14th, Friday, October 28th, Friday, November 4th, Friday, December 2nd.

This is a hybrid class that will be held both online and in-person. Access the online portion of the class through MyUH or directly at [laulima.hawaii.edu](http://laulima.hawaii.edu).

DS,FY,OC	<a href="#">31640</a>	SP 181 0	Interpersonal Communication	3	<u>B. Norfleet</u>	2	23	1	0	3	MW	0315-0430p	<u>OLONA</u> <u>105</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>12/16</u>
----------	-----------------------	----------	--------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. Formerly COMUN 145.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 181 class section (CRN 31640) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 181 class section (CRN 31640) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DS,FY,OC	<a href="#">32133</a>	SP 181 0	Interpersonal Communication	3	<u>D. Khaafidh</u>	1	24	2	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	<u>OLONA</u> <u>106</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>12/16</u>
----------	-----------------------	----------	--------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. Formerly COMUN 145.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 181 class section (CRN 32133) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an

alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 181 class section (CRN 32133) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DS,FY,OC	<a href="#">31642</a>	SP 181	0	Interpersonal Communication	3	<u>C. Toguchi</u>	0	25	2	0	3	TR	1215-0130p	<u>OLONA</u> <u>105</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>12/16</u>
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. Formerly COMUN 145.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 181 class section (CRN 31642) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This Sp 181 class section (CRN 31642) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31643</a>	SP 251	0	Prin of Effective Public Spkng	3	<u>D. Khaafidh</u>	6	19	2	0	3	MW	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA</u> <u>106</u>	<u>08/22-</u> <u>12/16</u>
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------

Recommended Preparation: SP 151, ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This SP 251 class section (CRN 31643) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

#### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

#### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

#### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

#### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Theatre (THEA)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrved.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DA,FY	<a href="#">31466</a>	THEA 101	0	Intro to Drama and Theater	3	S.Choy	2	23	1	0	3	MW	1215-0130p	KALIA 203	08/22- 12/16
Recommended Preparation: Credit in, concurrent enrollment in, or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, ESL 100.															
Comment: Students will be required to purchase tickets to theater performances costing on average \$5 to \$20.															
RESERVED SEATING: This THEA 101 class section (CRN 31466) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31467</a>	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S.Choy	2	18	1	0	3	MW	0915-1030a	MAILE 101	08/22- 12/16
Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits. Formerly DRAM 221.															
Students will be required to attend theatrical performances. Ticket may cost \$5-\$25.															
RESERVED SEATING: This THEA 221 class section (CRN 31467) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31468</a>	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S.Choy	4	16	2	0	3	MW	1045-1200p	MAILE 101	08/22- 12/16
Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits. Formerly DRAM 221.															
RESERVED SEATING: This THEA 221 class section (CRN 31468) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31470</a>	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S.Tupou	4	16	0	0	3	TR	1045-1200p	MAILE 101	08/22- 12/16
Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits. Formerly DRAM 221.															
RESERVED SEATING: This THEA 221 class section (CRN 31470) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															
DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31471</a>	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S.Tupou	0	20	2	0	3	TR	1215-0130p	MAILE 101	08/22- 12/16
Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits. Formerly DRAM 221.															
RESERVED SEATING: This THEA 221 class section (CRN 31471) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.															

General Education Requirements:

Focus Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged



# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Vietnamese (VIET)

<u>Gen. Ed./Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
HSL	<a href="#">31370</a>	VIET 101 0	Elementary Vietnamese I	4	J. Tran	0	24	0	0	5	MW 0315-0450p	OLAPA 205	08/22-12/16

Comment: If you have taken Vietnamese in the past prior to enrolling into College, seeing the Vietnamese instructor is recommended.

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2016 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Zoology (ZOOL)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	<a href="#">32074</a>	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology	3	W. Jonen	6	29	0	0	5	MW	1215-0130p	OLAPA 215	08/22-12/16
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; BIOL 101 or higher level biology or zoology.															
This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN32074) utilizes a "flipped classroom" approach to teaching human anatomy and physiology. Registered student in this section are required to conduct significant PRE-CLASS preparation that includes watching prerecorded lectures and working out the answers to questions based on the scheduled reading assignments. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at jonen@hawaii.edu															
DB	<a href="#">32075</a>	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology	3	TBA	2	33	0	0	5	MW	0145-0300p	OLAPA 215	08/22-12/16
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; BIOL 101 or higher level biology or zoology.															
DB	<a href="#">32076</a>	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology	3	TBA	0	35	0	0	5	MW	0500-0615p	OLAPA 215	08/22-12/16
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; BIOL 101 or higher level biology or zoology.															
DB	<a href="#">32077</a>	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology	3	W. Jonen	0	35	0	0	5	MWF	0800-0850a	ILIAHI 104	08/22-12/16
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; BIOL 101 or higher level biology or zoology.															
This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN32077) utilizes a "flipped classroom" approach to teaching human anatomy and physiology. Registered student in this section are required to conduct significant PRE-CLASS preparation that includes watching prerecorded lectures and working out the answers to questions based on the scheduled reading assignments. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at jonen@hawaii.edu															
DB	<a href="#">32078</a>	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology	3	TBA	4	31	0	0	5	MWF	1000-1050a	ILIAHI 104	08/22-12/16
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; BIOL 101 or higher level biology or zoology.															
DB	<a href="#">32079</a>	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology	3	TBA	0	35	0	0	5	MWF	1100-1150a	OLAPA 215	08/22-12/16
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; BIOL 101 or higher level biology or zoology.															
DB	<a href="#">32080</a>	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology	3	A. Patz	15	20	0	0	5	T	0145-0300p	OLAPA 215	08/22-12/16
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.															
This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 32080) is conducted on the Internet and at the Kapi'olani Community College campus. This is a hybrid course that utilizes a Problem Based Learning instead of traditional lecture teaching method. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (patz@hawaii.edu).															
DB	<a href="#">32081</a>	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology	3	TBA	3	32	0	0	5	TR	0745-0900a	OLAPA 214	08/22-12/16

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

DB	<a href="#">32082</a>	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology	3	TBA	3	32	0	0	5	TR	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 104	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------	-----------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

DB	<a href="#">32083</a>	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology	3	TBA	0	35	0	0	5	TR	0500-0615p	OLAPA 215	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------	-----------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

DB	<a href="#">32084</a>	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology	3	A.Patz	10	25	0	0	5	R	0145-0300p	OLAPA 215	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	--------	----	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	-----------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 32084) is conducted on the Internet and at the Kapi'olani community College campus. This is a hybrid course that utilizes a Problem Based Learning instead of traditional lecture teaching method. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (patz@hawaii.edu).

DB	<a href="#">32085</a>	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology	3	TBA	7	28	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-----------------

Recommend Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher class in biology or zoology.

This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 32085) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Netscape, Java, word processing skills, email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (XXXXXX@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DB	<a href="#">32086</a>	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology	3	TBA	0	35	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-----------------

Recommend Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher class in biology or zoology.

This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 32086) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Netscape, Java, word processing skills, email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (XXXXXX@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DB	<a href="#">32087</a>	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology	3	TBA	1	34	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-----------------

Recommend Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher class in biology or zoology.

This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 32087) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Netscape, Java, word processing skills, email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (XXXXXX@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DB	<a href="#">32088</a>	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology	3	J.Uno	9	26	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/22- 10/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-----------------

Recommend Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher class in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 32088) is conducted on the Internet.

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for the accelerated ZOOL 141 course, may also register for the accelerated ZOOL 142 section. To register for both ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 142 or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 21, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102

Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading

skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (johnu@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DY	<a href="#">32090</a>	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>TBA</u>	1	19	0	0	5	M	0800-1045a	KOKIO 205	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	<a href="#">32091</a>	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>TBA</u>	1	19	0	0	5	M	1100-0145p	KOKIO 203	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	<a href="#">32092</a>	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>A.Patz</u>	2	18	0	0	5	M	0200-0445p	KOKIO 205	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	<a href="#">32093</a>	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	0	5	M	0500-0745p	KOKIO 205	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	<a href="#">32094</a>	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>W.Jonen</u>	3	17	0	0	5	T	0745-1030a	KOKIO 205	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	<a href="#">32095</a>	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>TBA</u>	1	19	0	0	5	T	0145-0430p	KOKIO 205	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	<a href="#">32096</a>	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>TBA</u>	2	18	0	0	5	T	0500-0745p	KOKIO 205	08/22- 12/16
----	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	<a href="#">32097</a>	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>TBA</u>	2	18	0	0	5	W	0800-1045a	<u>KOKIO</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
----	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	---------------

<u>205</u>	<u>12/16</u>
------------	--------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	<a href="#">32098</a>	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>A Patz</u>	10	10	0	0	5	W	1100-0145p	<u>KOKIO</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
----	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------	----	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	---------------

<u>205</u>	<u>12/16</u>
------------	--------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	<a href="#">32099</a>	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>A Patz</u>	5	15	0	0	5	W	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
----	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	---------------

<u>205</u>	<u>12/16</u>
------------	--------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	<a href="#">32100</a>	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	0	5	W	0500-0745p	<u>KOKIO</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
----	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	---------------

<u>205</u>	<u>12/16</u>
------------	--------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	<a href="#">32101</a>	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>TBA</u>	1	19	0	0	5	R	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
----	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	---------------

<u>205</u>	<u>12/16</u>
------------	--------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	<a href="#">32102</a>	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>TBA</u>	1	19	0	0	5	F	0800-1045a	<u>KOKIO</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
----	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	---------------

<u>205</u>	<u>12/16</u>
------------	--------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	<a href="#">32103</a>	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>TBA</u>	1	19	0	0	5	F	1100-0145p	<u>KOKIO</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
----	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	---------------

<u>205</u>	<u>12/16</u>
------------	--------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	<a href="#">32104</a>	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>TBA</u>	2	18	0	0	5	F	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
----	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	---------------

<u>205</u>	<u>12/16</u>
------------	--------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	<a href="#">32105</a>	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>J</u> <u>Uno</u>	14	11	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------------	----	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS.

Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcement, and/or e-mail. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DY	<a href="#">32106</a>	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>J</u> <u>Uno</u>	1	24	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS.

Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcement, and/or e-mail. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DY	<a href="#">32107</a>	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>J</u> <u>Uno</u>	3	22	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS.

Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcement, and/or e-mail. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DB	<a href="#">32108</a>	ZOOL 142 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	<u>TBA</u>	6	29	0	0	5	M	0315-0430p	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>213</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

This ZOOL 142 class section (CRN 32108) is conducted on the Internet and at the Kapi'olani Community College campus. This is a hybrid course that utilizes a Problem Based Learning instead of traditional lecture teaching method. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email ([shooks@hawaii.edu](mailto:shooks@hawaii.edu)).

DB	<a href="#">32109</a>	ZOOL 142 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	<u>TBA</u>	6	29	0	0	5	MW	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA</u> <u>104</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in

biology or zoology.

DB	<a href="#">32110</a>	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	<u>W_Jonen</u>	2	33	0	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	<u>ILIAHI</u> <u>104</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

DB	<a href="#">32111</a>	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	<u>TBA</u>	9	26	0	0	5	W	0315-0430p	<u>OLAPA</u> <u>213</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

This ZOOL 142 class section (CRN 32111) is conducted on the Internet and at the Kapi'olani Community College campus. This is a hybrid course that utilizes a Problem Based Learning instead of traditional lecture teaching method. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (shooks@hawaii.edu).

DB	<a href="#">32112</a>	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	<u>R_Dunn</u>	2	33	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher courses in biology or zoology.

This ZOOL 142 class section (CRN 32112) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH System announcement, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Got to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DB	<a href="#">32113</a>	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	<u>R_Dunn</u>	2	33	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher courses in biology or zoology.

This ZOOL 142 class section (CRN 32113) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH System announcement, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Got to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DB	<a href="#">32114</a>	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	<u>R_Dunn</u>	1	34	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/22-12/16
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher courses in biology or zoology.

This ZOOL 142 class section (CRN 32114) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH System announcement, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Got to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DB	<a href="#">32115</a>	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	<u>J_Uno</u>	16	19	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	10/17-12/09
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	--------------	----	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher courses in biology or zoology.

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for the accelerated ZOOL 142 course, may also register for the accelerated zool 141 section. To register for both ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 142 or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 21, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102

Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (johnu@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements,



and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

This ZOOL 142 class section (CRN 32115) is conducted on the Internet.

DY	<a href="#">32116</a>	ZOOL 142L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	<u>TBA</u>	3	17	0	0	5	T	0800-1045a	<u>KOKIO</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
----	-----------------------	-------------	------------------------------	------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	---------------

<u>203</u>	<u>12/16</u>
------------	--------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

DY	<a href="#">32117</a>	ZOOL 142L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	<u>TBA</u>	6	14	0	0	5	T	1100-0145p	<u>KOKIO</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
----	-----------------------	-------------	------------------------------	------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	---------------

<u>203</u>	<u>12/16</u>
------------	--------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

DY	<a href="#">32118</a>	ZOOL 142L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	<u>TBA</u>	6	14	0	0	5	W	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
----	-----------------------	-------------	------------------------------	------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	---------------

<u>203</u>	<u>12/16</u>
------------	--------------

DY	<a href="#">32119</a>	ZOOL 142L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	<u>TBA</u>	1	19	0	0	5	R	0800-1045a	<u>KOKIO</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
----	-----------------------	-------------	------------------------------	------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	---------------

<u>203</u>	<u>12/16</u>
------------	--------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

DY	<a href="#">32120</a>	ZOOL 142L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	<u>TBA</u>	2	18	0	0	5	R	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
----	-----------------------	-------------	------------------------------	------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	---------------

<u>203</u>	<u>12/16</u>
------------	--------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

DY	<a href="#">32121</a>	ZOOL 142L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	<u>TBA</u>	2	18	0	0	5	F	1100-0145p	<u>KOKIO</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
----	-----------------------	-------------	------------------------------	------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	---------------

<u>203</u>	<u>12/16</u>
------------	--------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

DY	<a href="#">32122</a>	ZOOL 142L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	<u>TBA</u>	3	17	0	0	5	S	1200-0245p	<u>KOKIO</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
----	-----------------------	-------------	------------------------------	------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	---------------

<u>203</u>	<u>12/16</u>
------------	--------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

DY	<a href="#">32123</a>	ZOOL 142L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	<u>R Dunn</u>	6	14	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
----	-----------------------	-------------	------------------------------	---------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	---------------

<u>12/16</u>
--------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS (This lab is not recommended for neighbor island students.) Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Netscape, Internet Explorer, or Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH e-mail access; up/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcement, and/or e-mail. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DY	<a href="#">32124</a>	ZOOL 142L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	<u>R Dunn</u>	1	19	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	<u>08/22-</u>
----	-----------------------	-------------	------------------------------	---------------	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	---------------

<u>12/16</u>
--------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS (This lab is not recommended for neighbor island students.) Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Netscape,



Internet Explorer, or Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH e-mail access; up/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcement, and/or e-mail. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

---

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged